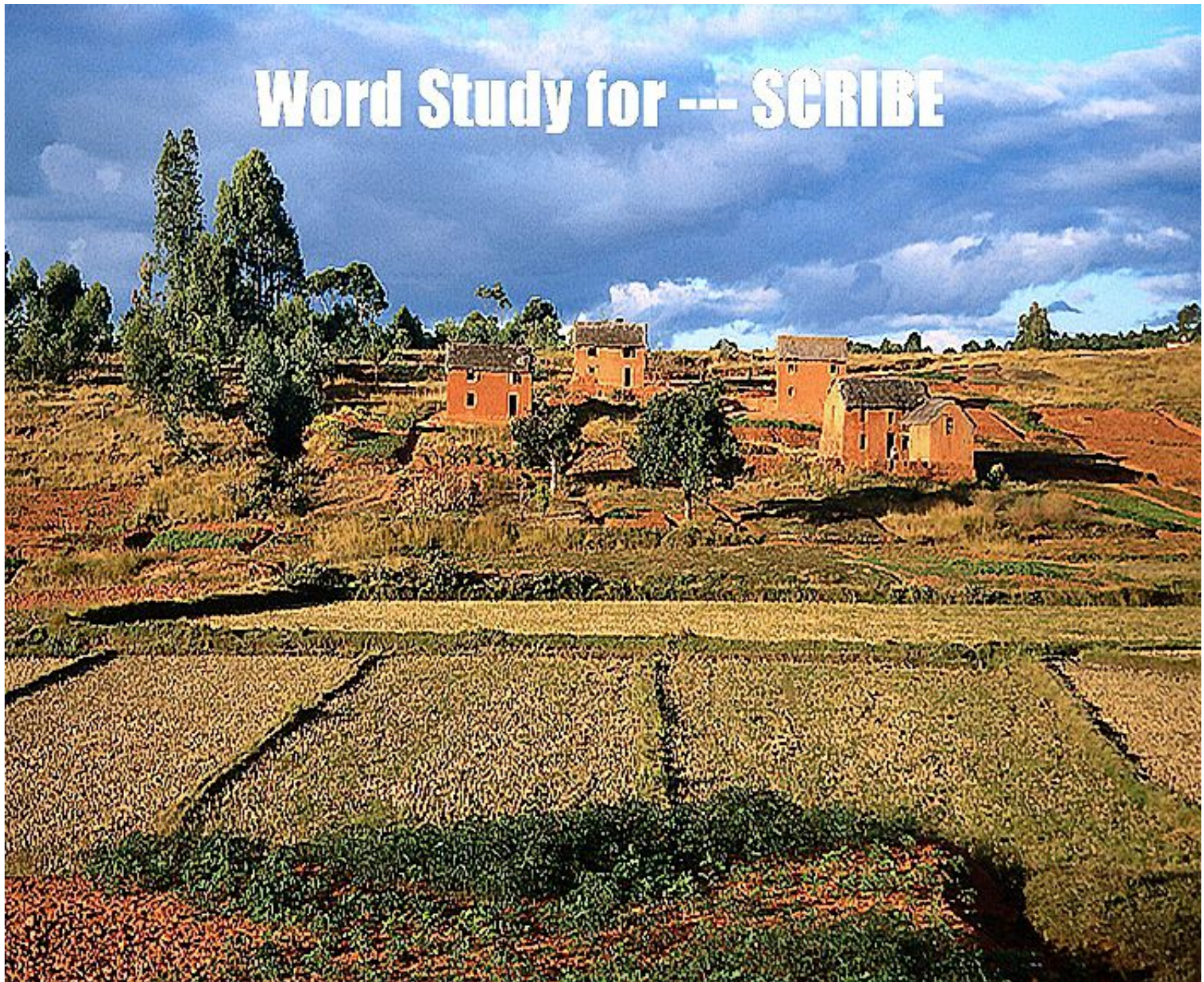


# Word Study for --- SCRIBE



**KJV Bible Word Studies for ASCRIBE**

**KJV Bible Word Studies for DESCRIBE**

**KJV Bible Word Studies for SCRIBE**

**KJV Bible Word Studies for SUBSCRIBE**

## Bible Greek and Hebrew Dictionaries combined for Word Studies

ascribe 3051 ## yahab {yaw-hab'}; a primitive root; to give (whether literal or figurative); generally, to put; imperatively (reflexive) come: -- {ascribe}, bring, come on, give, go, set, take.

ascribe 5414 ## nathan {naw-than'}; a primitive root; to give, used with greatest latitude of application (put, make, etc.): -- add, apply, appoint, {ascribe}, assign, X avenge, X be ((healed)), bestow, bring (forth, hither), cast, cause, charge, come, commit, consider, count, + cry, deliver (up), direct, distribute, do, X doubtless, X without fail, fasten, frame, X get, give (forth, over, up), grant, hang (up), X have, X indeed, lay (unto charge, up), (give) leave, lend, let (out), + lie, lift up, make, + O that, occupy, offer, ordain, pay, perform, place, pour, print, X pull, put (forth), recompense, render, requite, restore, send (out), set (forth), shew, shoot forth (up), + sing, + slander, strike, {sub-}mit, suffer, X surely, X take, thrust, trade, turn, utter, + weep, + willingly, + withdraw, + would (to) God, yield.

be 1379 # dogmatizo {dog-mat-id'-zo}; from 1378; to prescribe by statute, i.e. (reflexively) to submit to ceremonially rule: -- {be} subject to ordinances.

compass 2328 ## chuwg {khoog}; a primitive root [compare 2287]; to describe a circle: -- {compass}.

describe 1125 # grapho {graf'-o}; a primary verb; to "grave", especially to write; figuratively, to describe: -- {describe}, write(-ing, -ten).

describe 3004 # lego {leg'-o}; a primary verb; properly, to "lay" forth, i.e. (figuratively) relate (in words [usually of systematic or set discourse; whereas 2036 and 5346 generally refer to an individual expression or speech respectively; while 4483 is properly, to break silence merely, and 2980 means an extended or random harangue]); by implication, to mean: -- ask, bid, boast, call, {describe}, give out, name, put forth, say(-ing, on), shew, speak, tell, utter.

in 1924 # epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- inscription, write {in} (over, thereon).

inscription 1924 # epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- {inscription}, write in (over, thereon).

lament 8567 ## tanah {taw-naw'}; a primitive root [identical with 8566 through the idea of attributing honor]; to ascribe (praise), i.e. celebrate, commemorate: -- {lament}, rehearse.

ordinances 1379 # dogmatizo {dog-mat-id'-zo}; from 1378; to prescribe by statute, i.e. (reflexively) to submit to ceremonially rule: -- be subject to {ordinances}.

over 1924 # epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- inscription, write in ((over), thereon).

rehearse 8567 ## tanah {taw-naw'}; a primitive root [identical with 8566 through the idea of attributing honor]; to ascribe (praise), i.e. celebrate, commemorate: -- lament, {rehearse}.

scribe 1122 # grammateus {gram-mat-yooce'}; from 1121. a writer, i.e. (professionally) scribe or secretary: -- {scribe}, town-clerk.

scribe 5608 ## caphar {saw-far'}; a primitive root; properly, to score with a mark as a tally or record, i.e. (by implication) to inscribe, and also to enumerate; intensively, to recount, i.e. celebrate: -- commune, (ac-)count; declare, number, + penknife, reckon, {scribe}, shew forth, speak, talk, tell (out), writer.

scribe 5613 ## capher (Aramaic) {saw-fare'}; from the same as 5609; a scribe (secular or sacred): -- {scribe}.

Sophereth 5618 ## Cophereth {so-feh'-reth}; feminine active participle of 5608; a scribe (properly, female); Sophereth, a temple servant: -- {Sophereth}.

subject 1379 # dogmatizo {dog-mat-id'-zo}; from 1378; to prescribe by statute, i.e. (reflexively) to submit to ceremonially rule: -- be {subject} to ordinances.

thereon 1924 # epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- inscription, write in (over, {thereon}).

to 1379 # dogmatizo {dog-mat-id'-zo}; from 1378; to prescribe by statute, i.e. (reflexively) to submit to ceremonially rule: -- be subject {to} ordinances.

write 1924 # epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- inscription, {write} in (over, thereon).

# Hebrew and Greek Strong's Dictionary with all the definitions plus combined with every place that word is used in the definitions.

## Complete index of every word used in both the Hebrew and Greek Strong's Dictionary in English Word order.

**ascribe 03051 ## yahab {yaw-hab'}** ; a primitive root ; to give (whether literal or figurative) ; generally , to put ; imperatively (reflexive) come : -- {ascribe} , bring , come on , give , go , set , take .

**ascribe 05414 ## nathan {naw-than'}** ; a primitive root ; to give , used with greatest latitude of application (put , make , etc .) : -- add , apply , appoint , {ascribe} , assign , X avenge , X be ([healed ]) , bestow , bring (forth , hither) , cast , cause , charge , come , commit , consider , count , + cry , deliver (up) , direct , distribute , do , X doubtless , X without fail , fasten , frame , X get , give (forth , over , up) , grant , hang (up) , X have , X indeed , lay (unto charge , up) , (give) leave , lend , let (out) , + lie , lift up , make , + O that , occupy , offer , ordain , pay , perform , place , pour , print , X pull , put (forth) , recompense , render , requite , restore , send (out) , set (forth) , shew , shoot forth (up) , + sing , + slander , strike , [sub-] mit , suffer , X surely , X take , thrust , trade , turn , utter , + weep , + willingly , + withdraw , + would (to) God , yield .

**ascribe 08567 ## tanah {taw-naw'}** ; a primitive root [identical with 08566 through the idea of attributing honor ] ; to {ascribe} (praise) , i . e . celebrate , commemorate : -- lament , rehearse .

**circumscribed 08372 ## ta'{taw}** ; and (feminine) ta'ah (Ezek . 40 : 12) {taw-aw'} ; from (the base of) 08376 ; a room (as {circumscribed}) : -- (little) chamber .

**circumscribed 4042 - perioche {per-ee-okh-ay'}** ; from 4023; a being held around, i.e. (concretely) a passage (of Scripture, as {circumscribed}): -- place.

**describe 02328 ## chuwg {khoog}** ; a primitive root [compare 02287 ] ; to {describe} a circle : -- compass .

**describe 03789 ## kathab {kaw-thab'}** ; a primitive root ; to grave , by implication , to write ({describe} , inscribe , prescribe , subscribe) : -- describe , record , prescribe , subscribe , write (- ing ,-- ten) .

**describe 1125 - grapho {graf'-o}** ; a primary verb; to " grave " , especially to write; figuratively, to describe: -- {describe}, write(-ing, -ten).

**describe 3004 - lego {leg'-o}** ; a primary verb; properly, to " lay " forth, i.e. (figuratively) relate (in words [usually of systematic or set discourse; whereas 2036 and 5346 generally refer to an individual expression or speech respectively; while 4483 is properly, to break silence merely, and 2980 means an extended or random harangue]); by implication, to mean: -- ask, bid, boast, call, {describe}, give out, name, put forth, say(-ing, on), shew, speak, tell, utter.

**inscribe 03789 ## kathab {kaw-thab'}** ; a primitive root ; to grave , by implication , to write (describe , {inscribe} , prescribe , subscribe) : -- describe , record , prescribe , subscribe , write (- ing ,-- ten) .

**inscribe 03799 ## katham {kaw-tham'}** ; a primitive root ; properly , to carve or engrave , i . e . (by implication) to {inscribe} indelibly : -- mark .

**inscribe 05608 ## caphar {saw-far'}** ; a primitive root ; properly , to score with a mark as a tally or record ,

**i . e . (by implication) to {inscribe} , and also to enumerate ; intensively , to recount , i . e . celebrate : -- commune , (ac-) count ; declare , number , + penknife , reckon , scribe , shew forth , speak , talk , tell (out) , writer .**

**inscribe 1449 - eggrapho {eng-graf'-o}; from 1722 and 1125; to " engrave " , i.e. {inscribe}: -- write (in).**

**inscribe 1924 - epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to {inscribe} (physically or mentally): -- inscription, write in (over, thereon).**

**inscribed 1123 - graptos {grap-tos'}; from 1125; {inscribed} (figuratively): -- written.**

**prescribe 02710 ## chaqqaq {khaw-kak'} ; a primitive root ; properly , to hack , i . e . engrave (Judges 5 : 14 , to be a scribe simply) ; by implication , to enact (laws being cut in stone or metal tablets in primitive times) or (gen .) {prescribe} : -- appoint , decree , governor , grave , lawgiver , note , pourtray , print , set .**

**prescribe 03789 ## kathab {kaw-thab'} ; a primitive root ; to grave , by implication , to write (describe , inscribe , {prescribe} , subscribe) : -- describe , record , prescribe , subscribe , write (- ing , -- ten) .**

**prescribe 1299 - diatasso {dee-at-as'-so}; from 1223 and 5021; to arrange thoroughly, i.e. (specially) institute, {prescribe}, etc.: -- appoint, command, give, (set in) order, ordain.**

**prescribe 1379 - dogmatizo {dog-mat-id'-zo}; from 1378; to {prescribe} by statute, i.e. (reflexively) to submit to ceremonially rule: -- be subject to ordinances.**

**prescribe 4270 - prographo {prog-raf'-o}; from 4253 and 1125; to write previously; figuratively, to announce, {prescribe}: -- before ordain, evidently set forth, write (afore, aforeside).**

**prescribe 4384 - protasso {prot-as'-so}; from 4253 and 5021; to pre-arrange, i.e. {prescribe}: -- before appoint.**

**prescribed 1485 - ethos {eth'-os}; from 1486; a usage ({prescribed} by habit or law): -- custom, manner, be wont.**

**scribe 02710 ## chaqqaq {khaw-kak'} ; a primitive root ; properly , to hack , i . e . engrave (Judges 5 : 14 , to be a {scribe} simply) ; by implication , to enact (laws being cut in stone or metal tablets in primitive times) or (gen .) prescribe : -- appoint , decree , governor , grave , lawgiver , note , pourtray , print , set .**

**scribe 05608 ## caphar {saw-far'} ; a primitive root ; properly , to score with a mark as a tally or record , i . e . (by implication) to inscribe , and also to enumerate ; intensively , to recount , i . e . celebrate : -- commune , (ac-) count ; declare , number , + penknife , reckon , {scribe} , shew forth , speak , talk , tell (out) , writer .**

**scribe 05613 ## capher (Aramaic) {saw-fare'} ; from the same as 05609 ; a scribe (secular or sacred) : -- {scribe} .**

**scribe 05613 ## capher (Aramaic) {saw-fare'} ; from the same as 05609 ; a {scribe} (secular or sacred) : -- scribe .**

**scribe 05618 ## Cophereth {so-feh'- reth} ; feminine active participle of 05608 ; a {scribe} (properly , female) ; Sophereth , a temple servant : -- Sophereth .**

**scribe 07860 ## shoter {sho-tare'} ; active participle of an otherwise unused root probably meaning to write ; properly , a {scribe} , i . e . (by analogy or implication) an official superintendent or magistrate : -- officer , overseer , ruler .**

**scribe 1122 - grammateus {gram-mat-yooce'}; from 1121. a writer, i.e. (professionally) scribe or secretary: -  
- {scribe}, town-clerk.**

**subscribe 03789 ## kathab {kaw-thab'} ; a primitive root ; to grave , by implication , to write (describe ,  
inscribe , prescribe , {subscribe}) : -- describe , record , prescribe , subscribe , write (- ing ,-- ten) .**

**transcribe 06275 ## ` athaq {aw-thak'} ; a primitive root ; to remove (intransitive or transitive) figuratively  
, to grow old ; specifically , to {transcribe} : -- copy out , leave off , become (wax) old , remove .**

## **Greek Strong's Dictionary with all the Synonyms inserted into the definitions.**

**1122 + scribe + scribes + and scribes + The scribes + the scribes + is the scribe + And the scribe + of the scribes + and the scribes + men and scribes + And the scribes + unto you scribes + with the scribes + But their scribes + And when the scribes + him with the scribes + them and the scribes + and unto the scribes + And when the townclerk + and not as the scribes + things unto them the scribes +/ . grammateus {gram-mat-yooce'}; from 1121 + letters + written + learning + thy bill + a letter + scriptures + man letters + by the letter + of the letter + for the letter + him in letters + not his writings + not of the letter + and not in the letter +/ . a writer, i .e . (professionally) scribe or secretary: --scribe, town-clerk .**

**1379 + to ordinances + are ye subject +/ . dogmatizo {dog-mat-id'-zo}; from 1378 + out a decree + of ordinances + to the decrees + them the decrees + contained in ordinances +/ ; to prescribe by statute, i .e . (reflexively) to submit to ceremonially rule: --be subject to ordinances .**

**1924 + over + written + thereon + and write + inscription + was written + will I write +/ . epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 + at + on + into + over + over + above + be on + ye at + Above + under + being + among + us on + up on + it on + about + after + are at + behalf + not on + before + are on + beside + was at + toward + and at + him on + old on + but on + And on + and on + They on + that on + down at + down on + them on + foot on + thee on + even at + against + as long + is over + because + up into + through + and over + are over + the time + him over + is above + touching + us and on + the space + And above + for under + for under + is against + but toward + but before + up against + And beside + to believe + he were on + throughout + them as on + to pass on + in the days + in the time + And through + as touching + by the space + unto thee on + of it and on + things before + I made before + for the space + out as against + was throughout + unto them over + and not before + out as against + that was about + had the charge + and that before + divided against + that were under + and he anointed + me is with me on + not on things on + in and out among + And when he was at + Let him which is on + to pass in the days + that were with him at + And let him that is on +/ and 1125 + write + Write + wrote + write + things to write 1125- things to write 1125- I write + I wrote + written + ye wrote + To write + he wrote + to write + did write + and write + and wrote + describeth + is written + did I write + And I wrote + are written + was written + were written + For we write + things write + that I write + have written + And he wrote + not as though I wrote 1125- not as though I wrote 1125- one . I write + it is written + unto me Write + It is written + thing to write + I have written + it was written + And they wrote + And the writing + me for he wrote + for me to write + this is written + that is written + things to write + are not written + were not written + things and wrote + that are written + that was written + as it is written + As it is written + not that I write + for it is written + For it is written + and it was written + it was not written + I have not written + that it was written + things were written + but as it is written + out and I will write + and they are written + But as it is written + unto him hath written + things have I written + them Is it not written + that should be written + they should be written + unto him It is written + things that are written + unto them It is written + for us for it is written + things which are written + things which were written + of them ; as it is written + According as it is written + but they which are written + unto them Is it not written + that the things that I write + things neither have I written + and from the things which are written +/ ; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- inscription, write in (over, thereon) .**

# **Root Words and their word stems. This helps you see all related words in the English.**

**52 \* scribe**

**68 - scribes**



# English Theasurus that shows all the ways the English word is translated from the original Greek and Hebrew.

ascribe 3051 -- yahab -- {ascribe}, bring, come on, give, go, set, take.

ascribe 5414 -- nathan -- add, apply, appoint, {ascribe}, assign, X avenge, X be([healed]), bestow, bring (forth, hither), cast, cause, charge, come, commit, consider, count, + cry, deliver (up), direct, distribute, do, X doubtless, X without fail, fasten, frame, X get, give (forth, over, up), grant, hang (up), X have, X indeed, lay (unto charge, up), (give) leave, lend, let (out), + lie, lift up, make, + O that, occupy, offer, ordain, pay, perform, place, pour, print, X pull, put (forth), recompense, render, requite, restore, send (out), set (forth), shew, shoot forth (up), + sing, + slander, strike, [sub-]mit, suffer, X surely, X take, thrust, trade, turn, utter, + weep, + willingly, + withdraw, + would (to) God, yield.

describe 1125 \*\* grapho \*\* {describe}, write(-ing, -ten).

describe 3004 \*\* lego \*\* ask, bid, boast, call, {describe}, give out, name, put forth, say(-ing, on), shew, speak, tell, utter.

describe 3789 -- kathab -- {describe}, record, prescribe, subscribe, write(-ing, --ten).

prescribe 3789 -- kathab -- describe, record, {prescribe}, subscribe, write(-ing, --ten).

scribe 1122 \*\* grammateus \*\* {scribe}, town-clerk.

scribe 5608 -- caphar -- commune, (ac-)count; declare, number, + penknife, reckon, {scribe}, shew forth, speak, talk, tell (out), writer.

scribe 5613 -- capher -- {scribe}.

subscribe 3789 -- kathab -- describe, record, prescribe, {subscribe}, write(-ing, --ten).

## **Greek Cross References that shows all the ways the Greek is translated from the English word.**

**describeth 3004 lego \* {describeth} , {3004 lego } ,**

**scribe 1122 grammateus \* {scribe} , {1122 grammateus } ,**

**scribes 1122 grammateus \* {scribes} , {1122 grammateus } ,**

# English to Hebrew and Greek Thesaurus

The - is marking the Old Testament words. The \* is marking the New Testament Words.  
English list of words is 15,684 \* Hebrew Numbers referred to 8,674 \* Greek Numbers referred to 5,624 \* Unique English words in N.T. 5,437 \* Unique English words in O.T. 10,254

- ascribe , 3051 , 5414 ,

- describe , 3789 ,

\* scribe , 1122 ,

- scribe , 5608 , 5613 ,

- subscribe , 3789 ,

## **English Synonyms with Greek Strong's Number.**

**describeth - 3004 asked, bid, biddeth, boasting, call, called, callest, calleth, {describeth}, giving, named, said, saith, say, sayest, saying, sayings, shew, spake, speak, speakest, speaketh, speaking, spoken, tell, telleth, told, uttered,**

**scribe - 1122 {scribe}, scribes, townclerk,**

**scribes - 1122 scribe, {scribes}, townclerk,**

# **eBibleSoftware Engineering**

## **Web Suite of Bible Study Tools**

**Explore all the new ways to study and using  
these tools to strengthen your Walk with God**

[Return to the eBibleSoftware Home Web Site](#)

### **English Concordance to the KJV Bible.**

ascribe , DEU\_32\_03 ,

ascribe , JOB\_36\_03 ,

ascribe , PSA\_68\_34,

ascribed , 1SA\_18\_08 , 1SA\_18\_08 ,

describe , JOS\_18\_04 , JOS\_18\_06 , JOS\_18\_08 , JOS\_18\_08 ,

described , JOS\_18\_09 ,

described , JUD\_08\_14,

describeth , ROM\_04\_06 , ROM\_10\_05 ,

prescribed , ISA\_10\_01 ,

scribe , 2SA\_08\_17 , 2SA\_20\_25,

scribe , 2KI\_12\_10 , 2KI\_18\_18 , 2KI\_18\_37 , 2KI\_19\_02 , 2KI\_22\_03 , 2KI\_22\_08 , 2KI\_22\_09 , 2KI\_22\_10 , 2KI\_22\_12 , 2KI\_25\_19,

scribe , 1CH\_18\_16 , 1CH\_24\_06 , 1CH\_27\_32,

scribe , 2CH\_24\_11 , 2CH\_26\_11 , 2CH\_34\_15 , 2CH\_34\_18 , 2CH\_34\_20,

scribe , EZR\_04\_08 , EZR\_04\_09 , EZR\_04\_17 , EZR\_04\_23 , EZR\_07\_06 , EZR\_07\_11 , EZR\_07\_11 , EZR\_07\_12 , EZR\_07\_21,

scribe , NEH\_08\_01 , NEH\_08\_04 , NEH\_08\_09 , NEH\_08\_13 , NEH\_12\_26 , NEH\_12\_36 , NEH\_13\_13,

scribe , ISA\_33\_18 , ISA\_36\_03 , ISA\_36\_22 , ISA\_37\_02 ,

scribe , JER\_36\_10 , JER\_36\_12 , JER\_36\_20 , JER\_36\_26 , JER\_36\_32 , JER\_37\_15 , JER\_37\_20 ,  
JER\_52\_25,

scribe , MAT\_08\_19 , MAT\_13\_52,

scribe , MAR\_12\_32,

scribe , 1CO\_01\_20,

scribe's , JER\_36\_12 , JER\_36\_21,

scribes , 1KI\_04\_03 ,

scribes , 1CH\_02\_55,

scribes , 2CH\_34\_13,

scribes , EST\_03\_12 , EST\_08\_09 ,

scribes , JER\_08\_08 ,

scribes , MAT\_02\_04 , MAT\_05\_20 , MAT\_07\_29 , MAT\_09\_03 , MAT\_12\_38 , MAT\_15\_01 , MAT\_16\_21 ,  
MAT\_17\_10 , MAT\_20\_18 , MAT\_21\_15 , MAT\_23\_02 , MAT\_23\_13 , MAT\_23\_14 , MAT\_23\_15 ,  
MAT\_23\_23 , MAT\_23\_25 , MAT\_23\_27 , MAT\_23\_29 , MAT\_23\_34 , MAT\_26\_03 , MAT\_26\_57 ,  
MAT\_27\_41,

scribes , MAR\_01\_22 , MAR\_02\_06 , MAR\_02\_16 , MAR\_03\_22 , MAR\_07\_01 , MAR\_07\_05 , MAR\_08\_31  
, MAR\_09\_11 , MAR\_09\_14 , MAR\_09\_16 , MAR\_10\_33 , MAR\_11\_18 , MAR\_11\_27 , MAR\_12\_28 ,  
MAR\_12\_35 , MAR\_12\_38 , MAR\_14\_01 , MAR\_14\_43 , MAR\_14\_53 , MAR\_15\_01 , MAR\_15\_31,

scribes , LUK\_05\_21 , LUK\_05\_30 , LUK\_06\_07 , LUK\_09\_22 , LUK\_11\_44 , LUK\_11\_53 , LUK\_15\_02 ,  
LUK\_19\_47 , LUK\_20\_01 , LUK\_20\_19 , LUK\_20\_39 , LUK\_20\_46 , LUK\_22\_02 , LUK\_22\_66 ,  
LUK\_23\_10,

scribes , JOH\_08\_03 ,

scribes , ACT\_04\_05 , ACT\_06\_12 , ACT\_23\_09 ,

subscribe , ISA\_44\_05 ,

subscribe , JER\_32\_44,

subscribed , JER\_32\_10 , JER\_32\_12,

## **BibleSoftware Web Suite of Links:**

[BibleBookStudies](#)

[BibleGreekStudies.com](http://BibleGreekStudies.com)  
[BibleHebrewStudies.com](http://BibleHebrewStudies.com)  
[BiblePhraseStudies.com](http://BiblePhraseStudies.com)  
[BibleStudySales.com](http://BibleStudySales.com)  
[BibleVerseStudies.com](http://BibleVerseStudies.com)  
[BibleWordStudies.com](http://BibleWordStudies.com)  
[eBible-Studies.com](http://eBible-Studies.com)  
[eBibleBibles.com](http://eBibleBibles.com)  
[eBibleBooks.com](http://eBibleBooks.com)  
[eBibleConcordances.com](http://eBibleConcordances.com)  
[eBibleDevotionals.com](http://eBibleDevotionals.com)  
[eBibleDictionary.com](http://eBibleDictionary.com)  
[eBibleGreek.com](http://eBibleGreek.com)  
[eBibleHebrew.com](http://eBibleHebrew.com)  
[eBibleLanguages.com](http://eBibleLanguages.com)  
[eBiblePhrases.com](http://eBiblePhrases.com)  
[eBiblePictures.com](http://eBiblePictures.com)  
[eBibleReferences.com](http://eBibleReferences.com)  
[eBibleSales.com](http://eBibleSales.com)  
[eBibleSearch.com](http://eBibleSearch.com)  
[eBibleSoftware.com](http://eBibleSoftware.com)  
[eBibleSynonyms.com](http://eBibleSynonyms.com)  
[eBibleVerses.com](http://eBibleVerses.com)  
[eBibleWords.com](http://eBibleWords.com)  
[eWorldTreasures.com](http://eWorldTreasures.com)  
[GreekBiblestudies.com](http://GreekBiblestudies.com)  
[HebrewBibleStudies.com](http://HebrewBibleStudies.com)  
[InternetStudyBible.com](http://InternetStudyBible.com)

## A Call To Action

Much effort has been made to ensure that the quality of all the material but this is still a work in progress. Please feel free to let me know of any major problems with these websites. If you encounter a problem that is not listed as a known issue, I am most likely not aware of it. *Please [email me](#) a heads-up.* Your help will benefit the others who visit this site.

Please browse and find lots of Bible studies prepared for you.

[eBibleSoftware.com](http://eBibleSoftware.com) Bible Software Engineering P. O. Box 513 Caldwell Idaho 83606 Copyright (c) 1985-2002

Questions ? [Email the author of Bible Software Engineering](#)

# One Word English Phrase Index to the KJV Bible.

ascribe Deu\_32\_03 # Because I will publish the name of the LORD: ascribe ye greatness unto our God.

ascribe Job\_36\_03 # I will fetch my knowledge from afar, and will ascribe righteousness to my Maker.

Ascribe Psa\_68\_34 # Ascribe ye strength unto God: his excellency [is] over Israel, and his strength [is] in the clouds.

ascribed 1Sa\_18\_08 # And Saul was very wroth, and the saying displeased him; and he said, They have ascribed unto David ten thousands, and to me they have ascribed [but] thousands: and [what] can he have more but the kingdom?

ascribed 1Sa\_18\_08 # And Saul was very wroth, and the saying displeased him; and he said, They have ascribed unto David ten thousands, and to me they have ascribed [but] thousands: and [what] can he have more but the kingdom?

describe Jos\_18\_04 # Give out from among you three men for [each] tribe: and I will send them, and they shall rise, and go through the land, and describe it according to the inheritance of them; and they shall come [again] to me.

describe Jos\_18\_06 # Ye shall therefore describe the land [into] seven parts, and bring [the description] hither to me, that I may cast lots for you here before the LORD our God.

describe Jos\_18\_08 # And the men arose, and went away: and Joshua charged them that went to describe the land, saying, Go and walk through the land, and describe it, and come again to me, that I may here cast lots for you before the LORD in Shiloh.

describe Jos\_18\_08 # And the men arose, and went away: and Joshua charged them that went to describe the land, saying, Go and walk through the land, and describe it, and come again to me, that I may here cast lots for you before the LORD in Shiloh.

described Jos\_18\_09 # And the men went and passed through the land, and described it by cities into seven parts in a book, and came [again] to Joshua to the host at Shiloh.

described Jud\_08\_14 # And caught a young man of the men of Succoth, and inquired of him: and he described unto him the princes of Succoth, and the elders thereof, [even] threescore and seventeen men.

describeth Rom\_04\_06 # Even as David also describeth the blessedness of the man, unto whom God imputeth righteousness without works,

describeth Rom\_10\_05 # For Moses describeth the righteousness which is of the law, That the man which doeth those things shall live by them.

prescribed Isa\_10\_01 # Woe unto them that decree unrighteous decrees, and that write grievousness [which] they have prescribed;

scribe 1Ch\_18\_16 # And Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of Abiathar, [were] the priests; and Shavsha was scribe;

scribe 1Ch\_24\_06 # And Shemaiah the son of Nethaneel the scribe, [one] of the Levites, wrote them before the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and [before] the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites: one principal household being taken for Eleazar, and [one] taken



for Ithamar.

scribe 1Ch\_27\_32 # Also Jonathan David's uncle was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe: and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni [was] with the king's sons:

scribe 1Co\_01\_20 # Where [is] the wise? where [is] the scribe? where [is] the disputer of this world? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this world?

scribe 2Ch\_24\_11 # Now it came to pass, that at what time the chest was brought unto the king's office by the hand of the Levites, and when they saw that [there was] much money, the king's scribe and the high priest's officer came and emptied the chest, and took it, and carried it to his place again. Thus they did day by day, and gathered money in abundance.

scribe 2Ch\_26\_11 # Moreover Uzziah had an host of fighting men, that went out to war by bands, according to the number of their account by the hand of Jeiel the scribe and Maaseiah the ruler, under the hand of Hananiah, [one] of the king's captains.

scribe 2Ch\_34\_15 # And Hilkiyah answered and said to Shaphan the scribe, I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD. And Hilkiyah delivered the book to Shaphan.

scribe 2Ch\_34\_18 # Then Shaphan the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiyah the priest hath given me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king.

scribe 2Ch\_34\_20 # And the king commanded Hilkiyah, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Abdon the son of Micah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asaiah a servant of the king's, saying,

scribe 2Ki\_12\_10 # And it was [so], when they saw that [there was] much money in the chest, that the king's scribe and the high priest came up, and they put up in bags, and told the money that was found in the house of the LORD.

scribe 2Ki\_18\_18 # And when they had called to the king, there came out to them Eliakim the son of Hilkiyah, which [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder.

scribe 2Ki\_18\_37 # Then came Eliakim the son of Hilkiyah, which [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder, to Hezekiah with [their] clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.

scribe 2Ki\_19\_02 # And he sent Eliakim, which [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests, covered with sackcloth, to Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.

scribe 2Ki\_22\_03 # And it came to pass in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, [that] the king sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, the son of Meshullam, the scribe, to the house of the LORD, saying,

scribe 2Ki\_22\_08 # And Hilkiyah the high priest said unto Shaphan the scribe, I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD. And Hilkiyah gave the book to Shaphan, and he read it.

scribe 2Ki\_22\_09 # And Shaphan the scribe came to the king, and brought the king word again, and said, Thy servants have gathered the money that was found in the house, and have delivered it into the hand of them that do the work, that have the oversight of the house of the LORD.

scribe 2Ki\_22\_10 # And Shaphan the scribe showed the king, saying, Hilkiyah the priest hath delivered me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king.

scribe 2Ki\_22\_12 # And the king commanded Hilkiyah the priest, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Achbor the son of Michaiah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asahiah a servant of the king's, saying,

scribe 2Ki\_25\_19 # And out of the city he took an officer that was set over the men of war, and five men of them that were in the king's presence, which were found in the city, and the principal scribe of the host, which mustered the people of the land, and threescore men of the people of the land [that were] found in the city:

scribe 2Sa\_08\_17 # And Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, [were] the priests; and Seraiah [was] the scribe;

scribe 2Sa\_20\_25 # And Sheva [was] scribe: and Zadok and Abiathar [were] the priests:

scribe Ezr\_04\_08 # Rehum the chancellor and Shimshai the scribe wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Artaxerxes the king in this sort:

scribe Ezr\_04\_09 # Then [wrote] Rehum the chancellor, and Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their companions; the Dinaites, the Apharsathchites, the Tarpelites, the Apharsites, the Archevites, the Babylonians, the Susanchites, the Dehavites, [and] the Elamites,

scribe Ezr\_04\_17 # [Then] sent the king an answer unto Rehum the chancellor, and [to] Shimshai the scribe, and [to] the rest of their companions that dwell in Samaria, and [unto] the rest beyond the river, Peace, and at such a time.

scribe Ezr\_04\_23 # Now when the copy of king Artaxerxes' letter [was] read before Rehum, and Shimshai the scribe, and their companions, they went up in haste to Jerusalem unto the Jews, and made them to cease by force and power.

scribe Ezr\_07\_06 # This Ezra went up from Babylon; and he [was] a ready scribe in the law of Moses, which the LORD God of Israel had given: and the king granted him all his request, according to the hand of the LORD his God upon him.

scribe Ezr\_07\_11 # Now this [is] the copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the priest, the scribe, [even] a scribe of the words of the commandments of the LORD, and of his statutes to Israel.

scribe Ezr\_07\_11 # Now this [is] the copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the priest, the scribe, [even] a scribe of the words of the commandments of the LORD, and of his statutes to Israel.

scribe Ezr\_07\_12 # Artaxerxes, king of kings, unto Ezra the priest, a scribe of the law of the God of heaven, perfect [peace], and at such a time.

scribe Ezr\_07\_21 # And I, [even] I Artaxerxes the king, do make a decree to all the treasurers which [are] beyond the river, that whatsoever Ezra the priest, the scribe of the law of the God of heaven, shall require of you, it be done speedily,

scribe Isa\_33\_18 # Thine heart shall meditate terror. Where [is] the scribe? where [is] the receiver? where [is] he that counted the towers?

scribe Isa\_36\_03 # Then came forth unto him Eliakim, Hilkiyah's son, which was over the house, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, Asaph's son, the recorder.

scribe Isa\_36\_22 # Then came Eliakim, the son of Hilkiyah, that [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, the son of Asaph, the recorder, to Hezekiah with [their] clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.

scribe Isa\_37\_02 # And he sent Eliakim, who [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests covered with sackcloth, unto Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.

scribe Jer\_36\_10 # Then read Baruch in the book the words of Jeremiah in the house of the LORD, in the chamber of Gemariah the son of Shaphan the scribe, in the higher court, at the entry of the new gate of the LORD'S house, in the ears of all the people.

scribe Jer\_36\_12 # Then he went down into the king's house, into the scribe's chamber: and, lo, all the princes sat there, [even] Elishama the scribe, and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the princes.

scribe Jer\_36\_20 # And they went in to the king into the court, but they laid up the roll in the chamber of Elishama the scribe, and told all the words in the ears of the king.

scribe Jer\_36\_26 # But the king commanded Jerahmeel the son of Hammelech, and Seraiah the son of Azriel, and Shelemiah the son of Abdeel, to take Baruch the scribe and Jeremiah the prophet: but the LORD hid them.

scribe Jer\_36\_32 # Then took Jeremiah another roll, and gave it to Baruch the scribe, the son of Neriah; who wrote therein from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the book which Jehoiakim king of Judah had burned in the fire: and there were added besides unto them many like words.

scribe Jer\_37\_15 # Wherefore the princes were wroth with Jeremiah, and smote him, and put him in prison in the house of Jonathan the scribe: for they had made that the prison.

scribe Jer\_37\_20 # Therefore hear now, I pray thee, O my lord the king: let my supplication, I pray thee, be accepted before thee; that thou cause me not to return to the house of Jonathan the scribe, lest I die there.

scribe Jer\_52\_25 # He took also out of the city an eunuch, which had the charge of the men of war; and seven men of them that were near the king's person, which were found in the city; and the principal scribe of the host, who mustered the people of the land; and threescore men of the people of the land, that were found in the midst of the city.

scribe Mar\_12\_32 # And the scribe said unto him, Well, Master, thou hast said the truth: for there is one God; and there is none other but he:

scribe Mat\_08\_19 # And a certain scribe came, and said unto him, Master, I will follow thee whithersoever thou goest.

scribe Mat\_13\_52 # Then said he unto them, Therefore every scribe [which is] instructed unto the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man [that is] an householder, which bringeth forth out of his treasure [things] new and old.

scribe Neh\_08\_01 # And all the people gathered themselves together as one man into the street that [was] before the water gate; and they spake unto Ezra the scribe to bring the book of the law of Moses, which the LORD had commanded to Israel.

scribe Neh\_08\_04 # And Ezra the scribe stood upon a pulpit of wood, which they had made for the purpose; and beside him stood Mattithiah, and Shema, and Anaiah, and Urijah, and Hilkiah, and Maaseiah, on his right hand; and on his left hand, Pedaiah, and Mishael, and Malchiah, and Hashum, and Hashbadana, Zechariah, [and] Meshullam.

scribe Neh\_08\_09 # And Nehemiah, which [is] the Tirshatha, and Ezra the priest the scribe, and the Levites that taught the people, said unto all the people, This day [is] holy unto the LORD your God; mourn not, nor weep. For all the people wept, when they heard the words of the law.

scribe Neh\_08\_13 # And on the second day were gathered together the chief of the fathers of all the people,

**the priests, and the Levites, unto Ezra the scribe, even to understand the words of the law.**

**scribe Neh\_12\_26 # These [were] in the days of Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of Jozadak, and in the days of Nehemiah the governor, and of Ezra the priest, the scribe.**

**scribe Neh\_12\_36 # And his brethren, Shemaiah, and Azarael, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethaneel, and Judah, Hanani, with the musical instruments of David the man of God, and Ezra the scribe before them.**

**scribe Neh\_13\_13 # And I made treasurers over the treasuries, Shelemiah the priest, and Zadok the scribe, and of the Levites, Pedaiah: and next to them [was] Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of Mattaniah: for they were counted faithful, and their office [was] to distribute unto their brethren.**

**scribe's Jer\_36\_12 # Then he went down into the king's house, into the scribe's chamber: and, lo, all the princes sat there, [even] Elishama the scribe, and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the princes.**

**scribe's Jer\_36\_21 # So the king sent Jehudi to fetch the roll: and he took it out of Elishama the scribe's chamber. And Jehudi read it in the ears of the king, and in the ears of all the princes which stood beside the king.**

**scribes 1Ch\_02\_55 # And the families of the scribes which dwelt at Jabez; the Tirathites, the Shimeathites, [and] Suchathites. These [are] the Kenites that came of Hemath, the father of the house of Rechab.**

**scribes 1Ki\_04\_03 # Elihoreph and Ahiah, the sons of Shisha, scribes; Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud, the recorder.**

**scribes 2Ch\_34\_13 # Also [they were] over the bearers of burdens, and [were] overseers of all that wrought the work in any manner of service: and of the Levites [there were] scribes, and officers, and porters.**

**scribes Act\_04\_05 # And it came to pass on the morrow, that their rulers, and elders, and scribes,**

**scribes Act\_06\_12 # And they stirred up the people, and the elders, and the scribes, and came upon [him], and caught him, and brought [him] to the council,**

**scribes Act\_23\_09 # And there arose a great cry: and the scribes [that were] of the Pharisees' part arose, and strove, saying, We find no evil in this man: but if a spirit or an angel hath spoken to him, let us not fight against God.**

**scribes Est\_03\_12 # Then were the king's scribes called on the thirteenth day of the first month, and there was written according to all that Haman had commanded unto the king's lieutenants, and to the governors that [were] over every province, and to the rulers of every people of every province according to the writing thereof, and [to] every people after their language; in the name of king Ahasuerus was it written, and sealed with the king's ring.**

**scribes Est\_08\_09 # Then were the king's scribes called at that time in the third month, that [is], the month Sivan, on the three and twentieth [day] thereof; and it was written according to all that Mordecai commanded unto the Jews, and to the lieutenants, and the deputies and rulers of the provinces which [are] from India unto Ethiopia, an hundred twenty and seven provinces, unto every province according to the writing thereof, and unto every people after their language, and to the Jews according to their writing, and according to their language.**

**scribes Jer\_08\_08 # How do ye say, We [are] wise, and the law of the LORD [is] with us? Lo, certainly in vain made he [it]; the pen of the scribes [is] in vain.**

**scribes Joh\_08\_03 # And the scribes and Pharisees brought unto him a woman taken in adultery; and when**

they had set her in the midst,

scribes Luk\_05\_21 # And the scribes and the Pharisees began to reason, saying, Who is this which speaketh blasphemies? Who can forgive sins, but God alone?

scribes Luk\_05\_30 # But their scribes and Pharisees murmured against his disciples, saying, Why do ye eat and drink with publicans and sinners?

scribes Luk\_06\_07 # And the scribes and Pharisees watched him, whether he would heal on the sabbath day; that they might find an accusation against him.

scribes Luk\_09\_22 # Saying, The Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders and chief priests and scribes, and be slain, and be raised the third day.

scribes Luk\_11\_44 # Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are as graves which appear not, and the men that walk over [them] are not aware [of them].

scribes Luk\_11\_53 # And as he said these things unto them, the scribes and the Pharisees began to urge [him] vehemently, and to provoke him to speak of many things:

scribes Luk\_15\_02 # And the Pharisees and scribes murmured, saying, This man receiveth sinners, and eateth with them.

scribes Luk\_19\_47 # And he taught daily in the temple. But the chief priests and the scribes and the chief of the people sought to destroy him,

scribes Luk\_20\_01 # And it came to pass, [that] on one of those days, as he taught the people in the temple, and preached the gospel, the chief priests and the scribes came upon [him] with the elders,

scribes Luk\_20\_19 # And the chief priests and the scribes the same hour sought to lay hands on him; and they feared the people: for they perceived that he had spoken this parable against them.

scribes Luk\_20\_39 # Then certain of the scribes answering said, Master, thou hast well said.

scribes Luk\_20\_46 # Beware of the scribes, which desire to walk in long robes, and love greetings in the markets, and the highest seats in the synagogues, and the chief rooms at feasts;

scribes Luk\_22\_02 # And the chief priests and scribes sought how they might kill him; for they feared the people.

scribes Luk\_22\_66 # And as soon as it was day, the elders of the people and the chief priests and the scribes came together, and led him into their council, saying,

scribes Luk\_23\_10 # And the chief priests and scribes stood and vehemently accused him.

scribes Mar\_01\_22 # And they were astonished at his doctrine: for he taught them as one that had authority, and not as the scribes.

scribes Mar\_02\_06 # But there were certain of the scribes sitting there, and reasoning in their hearts,

scribes Mar\_02\_16 # And when the scribes and Pharisees saw him eat with publicans and sinners, they said unto his disciples, How is it that he eateth and drinketh with publicans and sinners?

scribes Mar\_03\_22 # And the scribes which came down from Jerusalem said, He hath Beelzebub, and by the prince of the devils casteth he out devils.

**scribes Mar\_07\_01 # Then came together unto him the Pharisees, and certain of the scribes, which came from Jerusalem.**

**scribes Mar\_07\_05 # Then the Pharisees and scribes asked him, Why walk not thy disciples according to the tradition of the elders, but eat bread with unwashen hands?**

**scribes Mar\_08\_31 # And he began to teach them, that the Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders, and [of] the chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and after three days rise again.**

**scribes Mar\_09\_11 # And they asked him, saying, Why say the scribes that Elias must first come?**

**scribes Mar\_09\_14 # And when he came to [his] disciples, he saw a great multitude about them, and the scribes questioning with them.**

**scribes Mar\_09\_16 # And he asked the scribes, What question ye with them?**

**scribes Mar\_10\_33 # [Saying], Behold, we go up to Jerusalem; and the Son of man shall be delivered unto the chief priests, and unto the scribes; and they shall condemn him to death, and shall deliver him to the Gentiles:**

**scribes Mar\_11\_18 # And the scribes and chief priests heard [it], and sought how they might destroy him: for they feared him, because all the people was astonished at his doctrine.**

**scribes Mar\_11\_27 # And they come again to Jerusalem: and as he was walking in the temple, there come to him the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders,**

**scribes Mar\_12\_28 # And one of the scribes came, and having heard them reasoning together, and perceiving that he had answered them well, asked him, Which is the first commandment of all?**

**scribes Mar\_12\_35 # And Jesus answered and said, while he taught in the temple, How say the scribes that Christ is the son of David?**

**scribes Mar\_12\_38 # And he said unto them in his doctrine, Beware of the scribes, which love to go in long clothing, and [love] salutations in the marketplaces,**

**scribes Mar\_14\_01 # After two days was [the feast of] the passover, and of unleavened bread: and the chief priests and the scribes sought how they might take him by craft, and put [him] to death.**

**scribes Mar\_14\_43 # And immediately, while he yet spake, cometh Judas, one of the twelve, and with him a great multitude with swords and staves, from the chief priests and the scribes and the elders.**

**scribes Mar\_14\_53 # And they led Jesus away to the high priest: and with him were assembled all the chief priests and the elders and the scribes.**

**scribes Mar\_15\_01 # And straightway in the morning the chief priests held a consultation with the elders and scribes and the whole council, and bound Jesus, and carried [him] away, and delivered [him] to Pilate.**

**scribes Mar\_15\_31 # Likewise also the chief priests mocking said among themselves with the scribes, He saved others; himself he cannot save.**

**scribes Mat\_02\_04 # And when he had gathered all the chief priests and scribes of the people together, he demanded of them where Christ should be born.**

**scribes Mat\_05\_20 # For I say unto you, That except your righteousness shall exceed [the righteousness] of**

**the scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven.**

**scribes Mat\_07\_29 # For he taught them as [one] having authority, and not as the scribes.**

**scribes Mat\_09\_03 # And, behold, certain of the scribes said within themselves, This [man] blasphemeth.**

**scribes Mat\_12\_38 # Then certain of the scribes and of the Pharisees answered, saying, Master, we would see a sign from thee.**

**scribes Mat\_15\_01 # Then came to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, which were of Jerusalem, saying,**

**scribes Mat\_16\_21 # From that time forth began Jesus to show unto his disciples, how that he must go unto Jerusalem, and suffer many things of the elders and chief priests and scribes, and be killed, and be raised again the third day.**

**scribes Mat\_17\_10 # And his disciples asked him, saying, Why then say the scribes that Elias must first come?**

**scribes Mat\_20\_18 # Behold, we go up to Jerusalem; and the Son of man shall be betrayed unto the chief priests and unto the scribes, and they shall condemn him to death,**

**scribes Mat\_21\_15 # And when the chief priests and scribes saw the wonderful things that he did, and the children crying in the temple, and saying, Hosanna to the son of David; they were sore displeased,**

**scribes Mat\_23\_02 # Saying, The scribes and the Pharisees sit in Moses' seat:**

**scribes Mat\_23\_13 # But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men: for ye neither go in [yourselves], neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in.**

**scribes Mat\_23\_14 # Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye devour widows' houses, and for a pretence make long prayer: therefore ye shall receive the greater damnation.**

**scribes Mat\_23\_15 # Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves.**

**scribes Mat\_23\_23 # Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye pay tithes of mint and anise and cummin, and have omitted the weightier [matters] of the law, judgment, mercy, and faith: these ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone.**

**scribes Mat\_23\_25 # Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye make clean the outside of the cup and of the platter, but within they are full of extortion and excess.**

**scribes Mat\_23\_27 # Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead [men's] bones, and of all uncleanness.**

**scribes Mat\_23\_29 # Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous,**

**scribes Mat\_23\_34 # Wherefore, behold, I send unto you prophets, and wise men, and scribes: and [some] of them ye shall kill and crucify; and [some] of them shall ye scourge in your synagogues, and persecute [them] from city to city:**

**scribes Mat\_26\_03 # Then assembled together the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders of the people, unto the palace of the high priest, who was called Caiaphas,**

**scribes Mat\_26\_57 # And they that had laid hold on Jesus led [him] away to Caiaphas the high priest, where the scribes and the elders were assembled.**

**scribes Mat\_27\_41 # Likewise also the chief priests mocking [him], with the scribes and elders, said,**

**subscribe Isa\_44\_05 # One shall say, I [am] the LORD's; and another shall call [himself] by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe [with] his hand unto the LORD, and surname [himself] by the name of Israel.**

**subscribe Jer\_32\_44 # Men shall buy fields for money, and subscribe evidences, and seal [them], and take witnesses in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, and in the cities of the mountains, and in the cities of the valley, and in the cities of the south: for I will cause their captivity to return, saith the LORD.**

**subscribed Jer\_32\_10 # And I subscribed the evidence, and sealed [it], and took witnesses, and weighed [him] the money in the balances.**

**subscribed Jer\_32\_12 # And I gave the evidence of the purchase unto Baruch the son of Neriah, the son of Maaseiah, in the sight of Hanameel mine uncle's [son], and in the presence of the witnesses that subscribed the book of the purchase, before all the Jews that sat in the court of the prison.**



## Three Word English Phrase Index to the KJV Bible.

ascribe righteousness to Job\_36\_03 # I will fetch my knowledge from afar, and will ascribe righteousness to my Maker.

ascribe ye greatness Deu\_32\_03 # Because I will publish the name of the LORD: ascribe ye greatness unto our God.

Ascribe ye strength Psa\_68\_34 # Ascribe ye strength unto God: his excellency [is] over Israel, and his strength [is] in the clouds.

ascribed but thousands 1Sa\_18\_08 # And Saul was very wroth, and the saying displeased him; and he said, They have ascribed unto David ten thousands, and to me they have ascribed [but] thousands: and [what] can he have more but the kingdom?

ascribed unto David 1Sa\_18\_08 # And Saul was very wroth, and the saying displeased him; and he said, They have ascribed unto David ten thousands, and to me they have ascribed [but] thousands: and [what] can he have more but the kingdom?

describe it according Jos\_18\_04 # Give out from among you three men for [each] tribe: and I will send them, and they shall rise, and go through the land, and describe it according to the inheritance of them; and they shall come [again] to me.

describe it and Jos\_18\_08 # And the men arose, and went away: and Joshua charged them that went to describe the land, saying, Go and walk through the land, and describe it, and come again to me, that I may here cast lots for you before the LORD in Shiloh.

describe the land Jos\_18\_06 # Ye shall therefore describe the land [into] seven parts, and bring [the description] hither to me, that I may cast lots for you here before the LORD our God.

describe the land Jos\_18\_08 # And the men arose, and went away: and Joshua charged them that went to describe the land, saying, Go and walk through the land, and describe it, and come again to me, that I may here cast lots for you before the LORD in Shiloh.

described it by Jos\_18\_09 # And the men went and passed through the land, and described it by cities into seven parts in a book, and came [again] to Joshua to the host at Shiloh.

described unto him Jud\_08\_14 # And caught a young man of the men of Succoth, and inquired of him: and he described unto him the princes of Succoth, and the elders thereof, [even] threescore and seventeen men.

describeth the blessedness Rom\_04\_06 # Even as David also describeth the blessedness of the man, unto whom God imputeth righteousness without works,

describeth the righteousness Rom\_10\_05 # For Moses describeth the righteousness which is of the law, That the man which doeth those things shall live by them.

prescribed Isa\_10\_01 # Woe unto them that decree unrighteous decrees, and that write grievousness [which] they have prescribed;

scribe and Asahiah 2Ki\_22\_12 # And the king commanded Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Achbor the son of Michaiah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asahiah a servant of the king's, saying,

scribe and Asaiah 2Ch\_34\_20 # And the king commanded Hilkiyah, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Abdon the son of Micah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asaiah a servant of the king's, saying,

scribe and Delaiah Jer\_36\_12 # Then he went down into the king's house, into the scribe's chamber: and, lo, all the princes sat there, [even] Elishama the scribe, and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the princes.

scribe and Jehiel 1Ch\_27\_32 # Also Jonathan David's uncle was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe: and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni [was] with the king's sons:

scribe and Jeremiah Jer\_36\_26 # But the king commanded Jerahmeel the son of Hammelech, and Seraiah the son of Azriel, and Shelemiah the son of Abdeel, to take Baruch the scribe and Jeremiah the prophet: but the LORD hid them.

scribe and Joah 2Ki\_18\_18 # And when they had called to the king, there came out to them Eliakim the son of Hilkiyah, which [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder.

scribe and Joah 2Ki\_18\_37 # Then came Eliakim the son of Hilkiyah, which [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder, to Hezekiah with [their] clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.

scribe and Joah Isa\_36\_03 # Then came forth unto him Eliakim, Hilkiyah's son, which was over the house, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, Asaph's son, the recorder.

scribe and Joah Isa\_36\_22 # Then came Eliakim, the son of Hilkiyah, that [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, the son of Asaph, the recorder, to Hezekiah with [their] clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.

scribe and Maaseiah 2Ch\_26\_11 # Moreover Uzziah had an host of fighting men, that went out to war by bands, according to the number of their account by the hand of Jeiel the scribe and Maaseiah the ruler, under the hand of Hananiah, [one] of the king's captains.

scribe and of Neh\_13\_13 # And I made treasurers over the treasuries, Shelemiah the priest, and Zadok the scribe, and of the Levites, Pedaiah: and next to them [was] Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of Mattaniah: for they were counted faithful, and their office [was] to distribute unto their brethren.

scribe and the 2Ch\_24\_11 # Now it came to pass, that at what time the chest was brought unto the king's office by the hand of the Levites, and when they saw that [there was] much money, the king's scribe and the high priest's officer came and emptied the chest, and took it, and carried it to his place again. Thus they did day by day, and gathered money in abundance.

scribe and the 2Ki\_12\_10 # And it was [so], when they saw that [there was] much money in the chest, that the king's scribe and the high priest came up, and they put up in bags, and told the money that was found in the house of the LORD.

scribe and the 2Ki\_19\_02 # And he sent Eliakim, which [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests, covered with sackcloth, to Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.

scribe and the Ezr\_04\_09 # Then [wrote] Rehum the chancellor, and Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their companions; the Dinaites, the Apharsathchites, the Tarpelites, the Apharsites, the Archevites, the Babylonians, the Susanchites, the Dehavites, [and] the Elamites,

scribe and the Isa\_37\_02 # And he sent Eliakim, who [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests covered with sackcloth, unto Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.

scribe and the Neh\_08\_09 # And Nehemiah, which [is] the Tirshatha, and Ezra the priest the scribe, and the Levites that taught the people, said unto all the people, This day [is] holy unto the LORD your God; mourn not, nor weep. For all the people wept, when they heard the words of the law.

scribe and their Ezzr\_04\_23 # Now when the copy of king Artaxerxes' letter [was] read before Rehum, and Shimshai the scribe, and their companions, they went up in haste to Jerusalem unto the Jews, and made them to cease by force and power.

scribe and to Ezzr\_04\_17 # [Then] sent the king an answer unto Rehum the chancellor, and [to] Shimshai the scribe, and [to] the rest of their companions that dwell in Samaria, and [unto] the rest beyond the river, Peace, and at such a time.

scribe and told Jer\_36\_20 # And they went in to the king into the court, but they laid up the roll in the chamber of Elishama the scribe, and told all the words in the ears of the king.

scribe and Zadok 2Sa\_20\_25 # And Sheva [was] scribe: and Zadok and Abiathar [were] the priests:

scribe before them Neh\_12\_36 # And his brethren, Shemaiah, and Azarael, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethaneel, and Judah, Hanani, with the musical instruments of David the man of God, and Ezra the scribe before them.

scribe came and Mat\_08\_19 # And a certain scribe came, and said unto him, Master, I will follow thee whithersoever thou goest.

scribe came to 2Ki\_22\_09 # And Shaphan the scribe came to the king, and brought the king word again, and said, Thy servants have gathered the money that was found in the house, and have delivered it into the hand of them that do the work, that have the oversight of the house of the LORD.

scribe even a Ezzr\_07\_11 # Now this [is] the copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the priest, the scribe, [even] a scribe of the words of the commandments of the LORD, and of his statutes to Israel.

scribe even to Neh\_08\_13 # And on the second day were gathered together the chief of the fathers of all the people, the priests, and the Levites, unto Ezra the scribe, even to understand the words of the law.

scribe for they Jer\_37\_15 # Wherefore the princes were wroth with Jeremiah, and smote him, and put him in prison in the house of Jonathan the scribe: for they had made that the prison.

scribe I have 2Ch\_34\_15 # And Hilkiyah answered and said to Shaphan the scribe, I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD. And Hilkiyah delivered the book to Shaphan.

scribe I have 2Ki\_22\_08 # And Hilkiyah the high priest said unto Shaphan the scribe, I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD. And Hilkiyah gave the book to Shaphan, and he read it.

scribe in the Ezzr\_07\_06 # This Ezra went up from Babylon; and he [was] a ready scribe in the law of Moses, which the LORD God of Israel had given: and the king granted him all his request, according to the hand of the LORD his God upon him.

scribe in the Jer\_36\_10 # Then read Baruch in the book the words of Jeremiah in the house of the LORD, in the chamber of Gemariah the son of Shaphan the scribe, in the higher court, at the entry of the new gate of the LORD'S house, in the ears of all the people.

scribe lest I Jer\_37\_20 # Therefore hear now, I pray thee, O my lord the king: let my supplication, I pray thee, be accepted before thee; that thou cause me not to return to the house of Jonathan the scribe, lest I die there.

scribe of the 2Ki\_25\_19 # And out of the city he took an officer that was set over the men of war, and five men of them that were in the king's presence, which were found in the city, and the principal scribe of the host, which mustered the people of the land, and threescore men of the people of the land [that were] found in the city:

scribe of the Ezr\_07\_11 # Now this [is] the copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the priest, the scribe, [even] a scribe of the words of the commandments of the LORD, and of his statutes to Israel.

scribe of the Ezr\_07\_12 # Artaxerxes, king of kings, unto Ezra the priest, a scribe of the law of the God of heaven, perfect [peace], and at such a time.

scribe of the Ezr\_07\_21 # And I, [even] I Artaxerxes the king, do make a decree to all the treasurers which [are] beyond the river, that whatsoever Ezra the priest, the scribe of the law of the God of heaven, shall require of you, it be done speedily,

scribe of the Jer\_52\_25 # He took also out of the city an eunuch, which had the charge of the men of war; and seven men of them that were near the king's person, which were found in the city; and the principal scribe of the host, who mustered the people of the land; and threescore men of the people of the land, that were found in the midst of the city.

scribe one of 1Ch\_24\_06 # And Shemaiah the son of Nethaneel the scribe, [one] of the Levites, wrote them before the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and [before] the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites: one principal household being taken for Eleazar, and [one] taken for Ithamar.

scribe said unto Mar\_12\_32 # And the scribe said unto him, Well, Master, thou hast said the truth: for there is one God; and there is none other but he:

scribe showed the 2Ki\_22\_10 # And Shaphan the scribe showed the king, saying, Hilkiyah the priest hath delivered me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king.

scribe stood upon Neh\_08\_04 # And Ezra the scribe stood upon a pulpit of wood, which they had made for the purpose; and beside him stood Mattithiah, and Shema, and Anaiah, and Urijah, and Hilkiyah, and Maaseiah, on his right hand; and on his left hand, Pedaiah, and Mishael, and Malchiah, and Hashum, and Hashbadana, Zechariah, [and] Meshullam.

scribe the son Jer\_36\_32 # Then took Jeremiah another roll, and gave it to Baruch the scribe, the son of Neriah; who wrote therein from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the book which Jehoiakim king of Judah had burned in the fire: and there were added besides unto them many like words.

scribe to bring Neh\_08\_01 # And all the people gathered themselves together as one man into the street that [was] before the water gate; and they spake unto Ezra the scribe to bring the book of the law of Moses, which the LORD had commanded to Israel.

scribe to the 2Ki\_22\_03 # And it came to pass in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, [that] the king sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, the son of Meshullam, the scribe, to the house of the LORD, saying,

scribe told the 2Ch\_34\_18 # Then Shaphan the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiyah the priest hath given me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king.

scribe where is 1Co\_01\_20 # Where [is] the wise? where [is] the scribe? where [is] the disputer of this world? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this world?

scribe where is Isa\_33\_18 # Thine heart shall meditate terror. Where [is] the scribe? where [is] the receiver? where [is] he that counted the towers?

scribe which is Mat\_13\_52 # Then said he unto them, Therefore every scribe [which is] instructed unto the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man [that is] an householder, which bringeth forth out of his treasure [things] new and old.

scribe wrote a Ezr\_04\_08 # Rehum the chancellor and Shimshai the scribe wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Artaxerxes the king in this sort:

scribe 1Ch\_18\_16 # And Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of Abiathar, [were] the priests; and Shavsha was scribe;

scribe 2Sa\_08\_17 # And Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, [were] the priests; and Seraiah [was] the scribe;

scribe Neh\_12\_26 # These [were] in the days of Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of Jozadak, and in the days of Nehemiah the governor, and of Ezra the priest, the scribe.

scribe's chamber and Jer\_36\_12 # Then he went down into the king's house, into the scribe's chamber: and, lo, all the princes sat there, [even] Elishama the scribe, and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the princes.

scribe's chamber And Jer\_36\_21 # So the king sent Jehudi to fetch the roll: and he took it out of Elishama the scribe's chamber. And Jehudi read it in the ears of the king, and in the ears of all the princes which stood beside the king.

scribes and be Luk\_09\_22 # Saying, The Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders and chief priests and scribes, and be slain, and be raised the third day.

scribes and be Mar\_08\_31 # And he began to teach them, that the Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders, and [of] the chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and after three days rise again.

scribes and be Mat\_16\_21 # From that time forth began Jesus to show unto his disciples, how that he must go unto Jerusalem, and suffer many things of the elders and chief priests and scribes, and be killed, and be raised again the third day.

scribes and came Act\_06\_12 # And they stirred up the people, and the elders, and the scribes, and came upon [him], and caught him, and brought [him] to the council,

scribes and chief Mar\_11\_18 # And the scribes and chief priests heard [it], and sought how they might destroy him: for they feared him, because all the people was astonished at his doctrine.

scribes and elders Mat\_27\_41 # Likewise also the chief priests mocking [him], with the scribes and elders, said,

scribes and of Mat\_12\_38 # Then certain of the scribes and of the Pharisees answered, saying, Master, we would see a sign from thee.

scribes and officers 2Ch\_34\_13 # Also [they were] over the bearers of burdens, and [were] overseers of all that wrought the work in any manner of service: and of the Levites [there were] scribes, and officers, and porters.

scribes and Pharisees Joh\_08\_03 # And the scribes and Pharisees brought unto him a woman taken in

adultery; and when they had set her in the midst,

scribes and Pharisees Luk\_05\_30 # But their scribes and Pharisees murmured against his disciples, saying, Why do ye eat and drink with publicans and sinners?

scribes and Pharisees Luk\_06\_07 # And the scribes and Pharisees watched him, whether he would heal on the sabbath day; that they might find an accusation against him.

scribes and Pharisees Luk\_11\_44 # Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are as graves which appear not, and the men that walk over [them] are not aware [of them].

scribes and Pharisees Mar\_02\_16 # And when the scribes and Pharisees saw him eat with publicans and sinners, they said unto his disciples, How is it that he eateth and drinketh with publicans and sinners?

scribes and Pharisees Mat\_05\_20 # For I say unto you, That except your righteousness shall exceed [the righteousness] of the scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven.

scribes and Pharisees Mat\_15\_01 # Then came to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, which were of Jerusalem, saying,

scribes and Pharisees Mat\_23\_13 # But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men: for ye neither go in [yourselves], neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in.

scribes and Pharisees Mat\_23\_14 # Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye devour widows' houses, and for a pretence make long prayer: therefore ye shall receive the greater damnation.

scribes and Pharisees Mat\_23\_15 # Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves.

scribes and Pharisees Mat\_23\_23 # Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye pay tithe of mint and anise and cummin, and have omitted the weightier [matters] of the law, judgment, mercy, and faith: these ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone.

scribes and Pharisees Mat\_23\_25 # Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye make clean the outside of the cup and of the platter, but within they are full of extortion and excess.

scribes and Pharisees Mat\_23\_27 # Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead [men's] bones, and of all uncleanness.

scribes and Pharisees Mat\_23\_29 # Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous,

scribes and some Mat\_23\_34 # Wherefore, behold, I send unto you prophets, and wise men, and scribes: and [some] of them ye shall kill and crucify; and [some] of them shall ye scourge in your synagogues, and persecute [them] from city to city:

scribes and the Luk\_05\_21 # And the scribes and the Pharisees began to reason, saying, Who is this which speaketh blasphemies? Who can forgive sins, but God alone?

scribes and the Luk\_11\_53 # And as he said these things unto them, the scribes and the Pharisees began to urge [him] vehemently, and to provoke him to speak of many things:

scribes and the Luk\_19\_47 # And he taught daily in the temple. But the chief priests and the scribes and the chief of the people sought to destroy him,

scribes and the Mar\_11\_27 # And they come again to Jerusalem: and as he was walking in the temple, there come to him the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders,

scribes and the Mar\_14\_43 # And immediately, while he yet spake, cometh Judas, one of the twelve, and with him a great multitude with swords and staves, from the chief priests and the scribes and the elders.

scribes and the Mar\_15\_01 # And straightway in the morning the chief priests held a consultation with the elders and scribes and the whole council, and bound Jesus, and carried [him] away, and delivered [him] to Pilate.

scribes and the Mat\_23\_02 # Saying, The scribes and the Pharisees sit in Moses' seat:

scribes and the Mat\_26\_03 # Then assembled together the chief priests, and the scribes, and the elders of the people, unto the palace of the high priest, who was called Caiaphas,

scribes and the Mat\_26\_57 # And they that had laid hold on Jesus led [him] away to Caiaphas the high priest, where the scribes and the elders were assembled.

scribes and they Mar\_10\_33 # [Saying], Behold, we go up to Jerusalem; and the Son of man shall be delivered unto the chief priests, and unto the scribes; and they shall condemn him to death, and shall deliver him to the Gentiles:

scribes and they Mat\_20\_18 # Behold, we go up to Jerusalem; and the Son of man shall be betrayed unto the chief priests and unto the scribes, and they shall condemn him to death,

scribes answering said Luk\_20\_39 # Then certain of the scribes answering said, Master, thou hast well said.

scribes asked him Mar\_07\_05 # Then the Pharisees and scribes asked him, Why walk not thy disciples according to the tradition of the elders, but eat bread with unwashen hands?

scribes called at Est\_08\_09 # Then were the king's scribes called at that time in the third month, that [is], the month Sivan, on the three and twentieth [day] thereof; and it was written according to all that Mordecai commanded unto the Jews, and to the lieutenants, and the deputies and rulers of the provinces which [are] from India unto Ethiopia, an hundred twenty and seven provinces, unto every province according to the writing thereof, and unto every people after their language, and to the Jews according to their writing, and according to their language.

scribes called on Est\_03\_12 # Then were the king's scribes called on the thirteenth day of the first month, and there was written according to all that Haman had commanded unto the king's lieutenants, and to the governors that [were] over every province, and to the rulers of every people of every province according to the writing thereof, and [to] every people after their language; in the name of king Ahasuerus was it written, and sealed with the king's ring.

scribes came and Mar\_12\_28 # And one of the scribes came, and having heard them reasoning together, and perceiving that he had answered them well, asked him, Which is the first commandment of all?

scribes came together Luk\_22\_66 # And as soon as it was day, the elders of the people and the chief priests and the scribes came together, and led him into their council, saying,

scribes came upon Luk\_20\_01 # And it came to pass, [that] on one of those days, as he taught the people in the temple, and preached the gospel, the chief priests and the scribes came upon [him] with the elders,

scribes He saved Mar\_15\_31 # Likewise also the chief priests mocking said among themselves with the scribes, He saved others; himself he cannot save.

scribes is in Jer\_08\_08 # How do ye say, We [are] wise, and the law of the LORD [is] with us? Lo, certainly in vain made he [it]; the pen of the scribes [is] in vain.

scribes Jehoshaphat the 1Ki\_04\_03 # Elihoreph and Ahiah, the sons of Shisha, scribes; Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud, the recorder.

scribes murmured saying Luk\_15\_02 # And the Pharisees and scribes murmured, saying, This man receiveth sinners, and eateth with them.

scribes of the Mat\_02\_04 # And when he had gathered all the chief priests and scribes of the people together, he demanded of them where Christ should be born.

scribes questioning with Mar\_09\_14 # And when he came to [his] disciples, he saw a great multitude about them, and the scribes questioning with them.

scribes said within Mat\_09\_03 # And, behold, certain of the scribes said within themselves, This [man] blasphemeth.

scribes saw the Mat\_21\_15 # And when the chief priests and scribes saw the wonderful things that he did, and the children crying in the temple, and saying, Hosanna to the son of David; they were sore displeased,

scribes sitting there Mar\_02\_06 # But there were certain of the scribes sitting there, and reasoning in their hearts,

scribes sought how Luk\_22\_02 # And the chief priests and scribes sought how they might kill him; for they feared the people.

scribes sought how Mar\_14\_01 # After two days was [the feast of] the passover, and of unleavened bread: and the chief priests and the scribes sought how they might take him by craft, and put [him] to death.

scribes stood and Luk\_23\_10 # And the chief priests and scribes stood and vehemently accused him.

scribes that Christ Mar\_12\_35 # And Jesus answered and said, while he taught in the temple, How say the scribes that Christ is the son of David?

scribes that Elias Mar\_09\_11 # And they asked him, saying, Why say the scribes that Elias must first come?

scribes that Elias Mat\_17\_10 # And his disciples asked him, saying, Why then say the scribes that Elias must first come?

scribes that were Act\_23\_09 # And there arose a great cry: and the scribes [that were] of the Pharisees' part arose, and strove, saying, We find no evil in this man: but if a spirit or an angel hath spoken to him, let us not fight against God.

scribes the same Luk\_20\_19 # And the chief priests and the scribes the same hour sought to lay hands on him; and they feared the people: for they perceived that he had spoken this parable against them.

scribes What question Mar\_09\_16 # And he asked the scribes, What question ye with them?

scribes which came Mar\_03\_22 # And the scribes which came down from Jerusalem said, He hath Beelzebub, and by the prince of the devils casteth he out devils.



scribes which came Mar\_07\_01 # Then came together unto him the Pharisees, and certain of the scribes, which came from Jerusalem.

scribes which desire Luk\_20\_46 # Beware of the scribes, which desire to walk in long robes, and love greetings in the markets, and the highest seats in the synagogues, and the chief rooms at feasts;

scribes which dwelt 1Ch\_02\_55 # And the families of the scribes which dwelt at Jabez; the Tirathites, the Shimeathites, [and] Suchathites. These [are] the Kenites that came of Hemath, the father of the house of Rechab.

scribes which love Mar\_12\_38 # And he said unto them in his doctrine, Beware of the scribes, which love to go in long clothing, and [love] salutations in the marketplaces,

scribes Act\_04\_05 # And it came to pass on the morrow, that their rulers, and elders, and scribes,

scribes Mar\_01\_22 # And they were astonished at his doctrine: for he taught them as one that had authority, and not as the scribes.

scribes Mar\_14\_53 # And they led Jesus away to the high priest: and with him were assembled all the chief priests and the elders and the scribes.

scribes Mat\_07\_29 # For he taught them as [one] having authority, and not as the scribes.

subscribe evidences and Jer\_32\_44 # Men shall buy fields for money, and subscribe evidences, and seal [them], and take witnesses in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, and in the cities of the mountains, and in the cities of the valley, and in the cities of the south: for I will cause their captivity to return, saith the LORD.

subscribe with his Isa\_44\_05 # One shall say, I [am] the LORD's; and another shall call [himself] by the name of Jacob; and another shall subscribe [with] his hand unto the LORD, and surname [himself] by the name of Israel.

subscribed the book Jer\_32\_12 # And I gave the evidence of the purchase unto Baruch the son of Neriah, the son of Maaseiah, in the sight of Hanameel mine uncle's [son], and in the presence of the witnesses that subscribed the book of the purchase, before all the Jews that sat in the court of the prison.

subscribed the evidence Jer\_32\_10 # And I subscribed the evidence, and sealed [it], and took witnesses, and weighed [him] the money in the balances.

## Bible Phrases for Individual word studies

ascribe ye greatness unto our god Deu\_32\_03

ascribe ye strength unto god Psa\_68\_34

describe it Jos\_18\_08

describe it according Jos\_18\_04

described it by cities into seven parts Jos\_18\_09

scribe before them Neh\_12\_36

scribe came 2Ki\_22\_09

scribe said unto him Mar\_12\_32

scribe showed 2Ki\_22\_10

scribe stood upon Neh\_08\_04

scribe told 2Ch\_34\_18

scribe wrote Ezr\_04\_08

scribe's chamber Jer\_36\_12

scribe's chamber Jer\_36\_21

scribes answering said Luk\_20\_39

scribes asked him Mar\_07\_05

scribes came Mar\_12\_28

scribes came together Luk\_22\_66

scribes came upon Luk\_20\_01

scribes murmured Luk\_15\_02

scribes questioning with them Mar\_09\_14

scribes said within themselves Mat\_09\_03

scribes saw Mat\_21\_15

scribes sitting there Mar\_02\_06

scribes sought how they might kill him Luk\_22\_02

scribes sought how they might take him by craft Mar\_14\_01

scribes stood Luk\_23\_10

scribes which came down from jerusalem said Mar\_03\_22

scribes which dwelt at jabez 1Ch\_02\_55

subscribe evidences Jer\_32\_44

ascribe DEU 032 003 Because <03588 +kiy > I will publish <07121 +qara> > the name <08034 +shem > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > : {ascribe} <03051 +yahab > ye greatness <01433 +godel > unto our God <00430 +>elohiym > .

# **Bible Quick Find Phrase Concordance for fast finding of phrases**

**ascribe ^ Job\_36\_03 / ascribe / ^righteousness to my Maker.**

**ascribe ^ Deu\_32\_03 / ascribe / ^ye greatness unto our God.**

**Ascribe ^ Psa\_68\_34 / Ascribe / ^ye strength unto God: his excellency [is] over Israel, and his strength [is] in the clouds.**

**ascribed ^ 1Sa\_18\_08 / ascribed / ^but] thousands: and [what] can he have more but the kingdom?**

**ascribed ^ 1Sa\_18\_08 / ascribed / ^unto David ten thousands, and to me they have ascribed [but] thousands: and [what] can he have more but the kingdom?**

**describe ^ Jos\_18\_04 / describe / ^it according to the inheritance of them; and they shall come [again] to me.**

**describe ^ Jos\_18\_08 / describe / ^it, and come again to me, that I may here cast lots for you before the LORD in Shiloh.**

**describe ^ Jos\_18\_06 / describe / ^the land [into] seven parts, and bring [the description] hither to me, that I may cast lots for you here before the LORD our God.**

**describe ^ Jos\_18\_08 / describe / ^the land, saying, Go and walk through the land, and describe it, and come again to me, that I may here cast lots for you before the LORD in Shiloh.**

**described ^ Jos\_18\_09 / described / ^it by cities into seven parts in a book, and came [again] to Joshua to the host at Shiloh.**

**described ^ Jud\_08\_14 / described / ^unto him the princes of Succoth, and the elders thereof, [even] threescore and seventeen men.**

**describeth ^ Rom\_04\_06 / describeth / ^the blessedness of the man, unto whom God imputeth righteousness without works,**

**describeth ^ Rom\_10\_05 / describeth / ^the righteousness which is of the law, That the man which doeth those things shall live by them.**

**prescribed ^ Isa\_10\_01 / prescribed / ^**

**scribe ^ 1Ch\_18\_16 / scribe / ^**

**scribe ^ 2Sa\_08\_17 / scribe / ^**

**scribe ^ Neh\_12\_26 / scribe / ^**

**scribe ^ 2Ki\_22\_12 / scribe / ^and Asahiah a servant of the king's, saying,**

**scribe ^ 2Ch\_34\_20 / scribe / ^and Asaiah a servant of the king's, saying,**

**scribe ^ Jer\_36\_12 / scribe / ^and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the princes.**

**scribe ^ 1Ch\_27\_32 / scribe / ^and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni [was] with the king's sons:**

**scribe ^ Jer\_36\_26 / scribe / ^and Jeremiah the prophet: but the LORD hid them.**

**scribe ^ 2Ki\_18\_37 / scribe / ^and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder, to Hezekiah with [their] clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.**

**scribe ^ 2Ki\_18\_18 / scribe / ^and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder.**

**scribe ^ Isa\_36\_03 / scribe / ^and Joah, Asaph's son, the recorder.**

**scribe ^ Isa\_36\_22 / scribe / ^and Joah, the son of Asaph, the recorder, to Hezekiah with [their] clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.**

**scribe ^ 2Ch\_26\_11 / scribe / ^and Maaseiah the ruler, under the hand of Hananiah, [one] of the king's captains.**

**scribe ^ Neh\_13\_13 / scribe / ^and of the Levites, Pedaiah: and next to them [was] Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of Mattaniah: for they were counted faithful, and their office [was] to distribute unto their brethren.**

**scribe ^ Isa\_37\_02 / scribe / ^and the elders of the priests covered with sackcloth, unto Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.**

**scribe ^ 2Ki\_19\_02 / scribe / ^and the elders of the priests, covered with sackcloth, to Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.**

**scribe ^ 2Ki\_12\_10 / scribe / ^and the high priest came up, and they put up in bags, and told the money that was found in the house of the LORD.**

**scribe ^ 2Ch\_24\_11 / scribe / ^and the high priest's officer came and emptied the chest, and took it, and carried it to his place again. Thus they did day by day, and gathered money in abundance.**

**scribe ^ Neh\_08\_09 / scribe / ^and the Levites that taught the people, said unto all the people, This day [is] holy unto the LORD your God; mourn not, nor weep. For all the people wept, when they heard the words of the law.**

**scribe ^ Ezz\_04\_09 / scribe / ^and the rest of their companions; the Dinaites, the Apharsathchites, the Tarpelites, the Apharsites, the Archevites, the Babylonians, the Susanchites, the Dehavites, [and] the Elamites,**

**scribe ^ Ezz\_04\_23 / scribe / ^and their companions, they went up in haste to Jerusalem unto the Jews, and made them to cease by force and power.**

**scribe ^ Jer\_36\_20 / scribe / ^and told all the words in the ears of the king.**

**scribe ^ 2Sa\_20\_25 / scribe / ^and Zadok and Abiathar [were] the priests:**

**scribe ^ Ezz\_04\_17 / scribe / ^and [to] the rest of their companions that dwell in Samaria, and [unto] the rest beyond the river, Peace, and at such a time.**

**scribe ^ Neh\_12\_36 / scribe / ^before them.**

**scribe ^ 2Ki\_22\_09 / scribe / ^came to the king, and brought the king word again, and said, Thy servants have gathered the money that was found in the house, and have delivered it into the hand of them that do**

the work, that have the oversight of the house of the LORD.

scribe ^ Mat\_08\_19 / scribe /^came, and said unto him, Master, I will follow thee whithersoever thou goest.

scribe ^ Neh\_08\_13 / scribe /^even to understand the words of the law.

scribe ^ Ezz\_07\_11 / scribe /^even] a scribe of the words of the commandments of the LORD, and of his statutes to Israel.

scribe ^ Jer\_37\_15 / scribe /^for they had made that the prison.

scribe ^ 2Ch\_34\_15 / scribe /^I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD. And Hilkiyah delivered the book to Shaphan.

scribe ^ 2Ki\_22\_08 / scribe /^I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD. And Hilkiyah gave the book to Shaphan, and he read it.

scribe ^ Jer\_36\_10 / scribe /^in the higher court, at the entry of the new gate of the LORD'S house, in the ears of all the people.

scribe ^ Ezz\_07\_06 / scribe /^in the law of Moses, which the LORD God of Israel had given: and the king granted him all his request, according to the hand of the LORD his God upon him.

scribe ^ Jer\_37\_20 / scribe /^lest I die there.

scribe ^ 2Ki\_25\_19 / scribe /^of the host, which mustered the people of the land, and threescore men of the people of the land [that were] found in the city:

scribe ^ Jer\_52\_25 / scribe /^of the host, who mustered the people of the land; and threescore men of the people of the land, that were found in the midst of the city.

scribe ^ Ezz\_07\_12 / scribe /^of the law of the God of heaven, perfect [peace], and at such a time.

scribe ^ Ezz\_07\_21 / scribe /^of the law of the God of heaven, shall require of you, it be done speedily,

scribe ^ Ezz\_07\_11 / scribe /^of the words of the commandments of the LORD, and of his statutes to Israel.

scribe ^ 1Ch\_24\_06 / scribe /^one] of the Levites, wrote them before the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and [before] the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites: one principal household being taken for Eleazar, and [one] taken for Ithamar.

scribe ^ Mar\_12\_32 / scribe /^said unto him, Well, Master, thou hast said the truth: for there is one God; and there is none other but he:

scribe ^ 2Ki\_22\_10 / scribe /^showed the king, saying, Hilkiyah the priest hath delivered me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king.

scribe ^ Neh\_08\_04 / scribe /^stood upon a pulpit of wood, which they had made for the purpose; and beside him stood Mattithiah, and Shema, and Anaiah, and Urijah, and Hilkiyah, and Maaseiah, on his right hand; and on his left hand, Pedaiah, and Mishael, and Malchiah, and Hashum, and Hashbadana, Zechariah, [and] Meshullam.

scribe ^ Jer\_36\_32 / scribe /^the son of Neriah; who wrote therein from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the book which Jehoiakim king of Judah had burned in the fire: and there were added besides unto them many like words.

scribe ^ Neh\_08\_01 / scribe / ^to bring the book of the law of Moses, which the LORD had commanded to Israel.

scribe ^ 2Ki\_22\_03 / scribe / ^to the house of the LORD, saying,

scribe ^ 2Ch\_34\_18 / scribe / ^told the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest hath given me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king.

scribe ^ 1Co\_01\_20 / scribe / ^where [is] the disputer of this world? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this world?

scribe ^ Isa\_33\_18 / scribe / ^where [is] the receiver? where [is] he that counted the towers?

scribe ^ Mat\_13\_52 / scribe / ^which is] instructed unto the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man [that is] an householder, which bringeth forth out of his treasure [things] new and old.

scribe ^ Ezr\_04\_08 / scribe / ^wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Artaxerxes the king in this sort:

scribe's ^ Jer\_36\_21 / scribe's / ^chamber. And Jehudi read it in the ears of the king, and in the ears of all the princes which stood beside the king.

scribe's ^ Jer\_36\_12 / scribe's / ^chamber: and, lo, all the princes sat there, [even] Elishama the scribe, and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the princes.

scribes ^ Act\_04\_05 / scribes / ^

scribes ^ Mar\_01\_22 / scribes / ^

scribes ^ Mar\_14\_53 / scribes / ^

scribes ^ Mat\_07\_29 / scribes / ^

scribes ^ Mar\_08\_31 / scribes / ^and be killed, and after three days rise again.

scribes ^ Mat\_16\_21 / scribes / ^and be killed, and be raised again the third day.

scribes ^ Luk\_09\_22 / scribes / ^and be slain, and be raised the third day.

scribes ^ Act\_06\_12 / scribes / ^and came upon [him], and caught him, and brought [him] to the council,

scribes ^ Mar\_11\_18 / scribes / ^and chief priests heard [it], and sought how they might destroy him: for they feared him, because all the people was astonished at his doctrine.

scribes ^ Mat\_27\_41 / scribes / ^and elders, said,

scribes ^ Mat\_12\_38 / scribes / ^and of the Pharisees answered, saying, Master, we would see a sign from thee.

scribes ^ 2Ch\_34\_13 / scribes / ^and officers, and porters.

scribes ^ Joh\_08\_03 / scribes / ^and Pharisees brought unto him a woman taken in adultery; and when they had set her in the midst,

**scribes ^ Luk\_05\_30 / scribes /^and Pharisees murmured against his disciples, saying, Why do ye eat and drink with publicans and sinners?**

**scribes ^ Mar\_02\_16 / scribes /^and Pharisees saw him eat with publicans and sinners, they said unto his disciples, How is it that he eateth and drinketh with publicans and sinners?**

**scribes ^ Luk\_06\_07 / scribes /^and Pharisees watched him, whether he would heal on the sabbath day; that they might find an accusation against him.**

**scribes ^ Mat\_23\_29 / scribes /^and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous,**

**scribes ^ Luk\_11\_44 / scribes /^and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are as graves which appear not, and the men that walk over [them] are not aware [of them].**

**scribes ^ Mat\_23\_27 / scribes /^and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead [men's] bones, and of all uncleanness.**

**scribes ^ Mat\_23\_15 / scribes /^and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves.**

**scribes ^ Mat\_23\_14 / scribes /^and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye devour widows' houses, and for a pretence make long prayer: therefore ye shall receive the greater damnation.**

**scribes ^ Mat\_23\_25 / scribes /^and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye make clean the outside of the cup and of the platter, but within they are full of extortion and excess.**

**scribes ^ Mat\_23\_23 / scribes /^and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye pay tithes of mint and anise and cummin, and have omitted the weightier [matters] of the law, judgment, mercy, and faith: these ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone.**

**scribes ^ Mat\_23\_13 / scribes /^and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men: for ye neither go in [yourselves], neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in.**

**scribes ^ Mat\_15\_01 / scribes /^and Pharisees, which were of Jerusalem, saying,**

**scribes ^ Mat\_05\_20 / scribes /^and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven.**

**scribes ^ Luk\_19\_47 / scribes /^and the chief of the people sought to destroy him,**

**scribes ^ Mat\_26\_03 / scribes /^and the elders of the people, unto the palace of the high priest, who was called Caiaphas,**

**scribes ^ Mat\_26\_57 / scribes /^and the elders were assembled.**

**scribes ^ Mar\_11\_27 / scribes /^and the elders,**

**scribes ^ Mar\_14\_43 / scribes /^and the elders.**

**scribes ^ Luk\_05\_21 / scribes /^and the Pharisees began to reason, saying, Who is this which speaketh blasphemies? Who can forgive sins, but God alone?**

**scribes ^ Luk\_11\_53 / scribes /^and the Pharisees began to urge [him] vehemently, and to provoke him to speak of many things:**



scribes ^ Mat\_23\_02 / scribes / ^and the Pharisees sit in Moses' seat:

scribes ^ Mar\_15\_01 / scribes / ^and the whole council, and bound Jesus, and carried [him] away, and delivered [him] to Pilate.

scribes ^ Mat\_20\_18 / scribes / ^and they shall condemn him to death,

scribes ^ Mar\_10\_33 / scribes / ^and they shall condemn him to death, and shall deliver him to the Gentiles:

scribes ^ Mat\_23\_34 / scribes / ^and [some] of them ye shall kill and crucify; and [some] of them shall ye scourge in your synagogues, and persecute [them] from city to city:

scribes ^ Luk\_20\_39 / scribes / ^answering said, Master, thou hast well said.

scribes ^ Mar\_07\_05 / scribes / ^asked him, Why walk not thy disciples according to the tradition of the elders, but eat bread with unwashen hands?

scribes ^ Est\_08\_09 / scribes / ^called at that time in the third month, that [is], the month Sivan, on the three and twentieth [day] thereof; and it was written according to all that Mordecai commanded unto the Jews, and to the lieutenants, and the deputies and rulers of the provinces which [are] from India unto Ethiopia, an hundred twenty and seven provinces, unto every province according to the writing thereof, and unto every people after their language, and to the Jews according to their writing, and according to their language.

scribes ^ Est\_03\_12 / scribes / ^called on the thirteenth day of the first month, and there was written according to all that Haman had commanded unto the king's lieutenants, and to the governors that [were] over every province, and to the rulers of every people of every province according to the writing thereof, and [to] every people after their language; in the name of king Ahasuerus was it written, and sealed with the king's ring.

scribes ^ Luk\_22\_66 / scribes / ^came together, and led him into their council, saying,

scribes ^ Luk\_20\_01 / scribes / ^came upon [him] with the elders,

scribes ^ Mar\_12\_28 / scribes / ^came, and having heard them reasoning together, and perceiving that he had answered them well, asked him, Which is the first commandment of all?

scribes ^ Mar\_15\_31 / scribes / ^He saved others; himself he cannot save.

scribes ^ Jer\_08\_08 / scribes / ^is] in vain.

scribes ^ 1Ki\_04\_03 / scribes / ^Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud, the recorder.

scribes ^ Luk\_15\_02 / scribes / ^murmured, saying, This man receiveth sinners, and eateth with them.

scribes ^ Mat\_02\_04 / scribes / ^of the people together, he demanded of them where Christ should be born.

scribes ^ Mar\_09\_14 / scribes / ^questioning with them.

scribes ^ Mat\_09\_03 / scribes / ^said within themselves, This [man] blasphemeth.

scribes ^ Mat\_21\_15 / scribes / ^saw the wonderful things that he did, and the children crying in the temple, and saying, Hosanna to the son of David; they were sore displeased,

scribes ^ Mar\_02\_06 / scribes / ^sitting there, and reasoning in their hearts,

scribes ^ Luk\_22\_02 / scribes / ^sought how they might kill him; for they feared the people.

scribes ^ Mar\_14\_01 / scribes / ^sought how they might take him by craft, and put [him] to death.

scribes ^ Luk\_23\_10 / scribes / ^stood and vehemently accused him.

scribes ^ Mar\_12\_35 / scribes / ^that Christ is the son of David?

scribes ^ Mar\_09\_11 / scribes / ^that Elias must first come?

scribes ^ Mat\_17\_10 / scribes / ^that Elias must first come?

scribes ^ Act\_23\_09 / scribes / ^that were] of the Pharisees' part arose, and strove, saying, We find no evil in this man: but if a spirit or an angel hath spoken to him, let us not fight against God.

scribes ^ Luk\_20\_19 / scribes / ^the same hour sought to lay hands on him; and they feared the people: for they perceived that he had spoken this parable against them.

scribes ^ Mar\_09\_16 / scribes / ^What question ye with them?

scribes ^ Mar\_03\_22 / scribes / ^which came down from Jerusalem said, He hath Beelzebub, and by the prince of the devils casteth he out devils.

scribes ^ Mar\_07\_01 / scribes / ^which came from Jerusalem.

scribes ^ Luk\_20\_46 / scribes / ^which desire to walk in long robes, and love greetings in the markets, and the highest seats in the synagogues, and the chief rooms at feasts;

scribes ^ 1Ch\_02\_55 / scribes / ^which dwelt at Jabez; the Tirathites, the Shimeathites, [and] Suchathites. These [are] the Kenites that came of Hemath, the father of the house of Rechab.

scribes ^ Mar\_12\_38 / scribes / ^which love to go in long clothing, and [love] salutations in the marketplaces,

subscribe ^ Jer\_32\_44 / subscribe / ^evidences, and seal [them], and take witnesses in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, and in the cities of the mountains, and in the cities of the valley, and in the cities of the south: for I will cause their captivity to return, saith the LORD.

subscribe ^ Isa\_44\_05 / subscribe / ^with] his hand unto the LORD, and surname [himself] by the name of Israel.

subscribed ^ Jer\_32\_12 / subscribed / ^the book of the purchase, before all the Jews that sat in the court of the prison.

subscribed ^ Jer\_32\_10 / subscribed / ^the evidence, and sealed [it], and took witnesses, and weighed [him] the money in the balances.

# **Bible Translation Phrases for Individual word studies**

**describeth ..... describeth 1125 -grapho->**

**describeth ..... describeth 3004 -lego->**

**scribe ..... And the scribe 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribe ..... is the scribe 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribe ..... scribe 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... and not as the scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... and scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... And the scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... and the scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... and unto the scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... And when the scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... But their scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... him , with the scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... men , and scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... of the scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... the scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... The scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... them , and the scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... things unto them , the scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... unto you , scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

**scribes ..... with the scribes 1122 -grammateus->**

## **Bible Word Index with the full text of each verse**

**Ascribe Psa\_68\_34 {Ascribe} ye strength unto God: his excellency [is] over Israel, and his strength [is] in the clouds.**

**ascribe Deu\_32\_03 Because I will publish the name of the LORD: {ascribe} ye greatness unto our God.**

**ascribe Job\_36\_03 I will fetch my knowledge from afar, and will {ascribe} righteousness to my Maker.**

**ascribed 1Sa\_18\_08 And Saul was very wroth, and the saying displeased him; and he said, They have {ascribed} unto David ten thousands, and to me they have ascribed [but] thousands: and [what] can he have more but the kingdom?**

**ascribed 1Sa\_18\_08 And Saul was very wroth, and the saying displeased him; and he said, They have ascribed unto David ten thousands, and to me they have {ascribed} [but] thousands: and [what] can he have more but the kingdom?**

**describe Jos\_18\_08 And the men arose, and went away: and Joshua charged them that went to describe the land, saying, Go and walk through the land, and {describe} it, and come again to me, that I may here cast lots for you before the LORD in Shiloh.**

**describe Jos\_18\_06 Ye shall therefore {describe} the land [into] seven parts, and bring [the description] hither to me, that I may cast lots for you here before the LORD our God.**

**describe Jos\_18\_04 Give out from among you three men for [each] tribe: and I will send them, and they shall rise, and go through the land, and {describe} it according to the inheritance of them; and they shall come [again] to me.**

**describe Jos\_18\_08 And the men arose, and went away: and Joshua charged them that went to {describe} the land, saying, Go and walk through the land, and describe it, and come again to me, that I may here cast lots for you before the LORD in Shiloh.**

**described Jud\_08\_14 And caught a young man of the men of Succoth, and inquired of him: and he {described} unto him the princes of Succoth, and the elders thereof, [even] threescore and seventeen men.**

**described Jos\_18\_09 And the men went and passed through the land, and {described} it by cities into seven parts in a book, and came [again] to Joshua to the host at Shiloh.**

**describeth Rom\_10\_05 For Moses {describeth} the righteousness which is of the law, That the man which doeth those things shall live by them.**

**describeth Rom\_04\_06 Even as David also {describeth} the blessedness of the man, unto whom God imputeth righteousness without works,**

**prescribed 1Sa\_10\_01 Woe unto them that decree unrighteous decrees, and that write grievousness [which] they have {prescribed};**

**scribe 1Ch\_18\_16 And Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of Abiathar, [were] the priests; and Shavsha was {scribe};**

**scribe 1Ch\_27\_32 Also Jonathan David's uncle was a counsellor, a wise man, and a {scribe}: and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni [was] with the king's sons:**

scribe 1Ch\_24\_06 And Shemaiah the son of Nethaneel the {scribe}, [one] of the Levites, wrote them before the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and [before] the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites: one principal household being taken for Eleazar, and [one] taken for Ithamar.

scribe 1Co\_01\_20 Where [is] the wise? where [is] the {scribe}? where [is] the disputer of this world? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this world?

scribe 1Sa\_33\_18 Thine heart shall meditate terror. Where [is] the {scribe}? where [is] the receiver? where [is] he that counted the towers?

scribe 1Sa\_37\_02 And he sent Eliakim, who [was] over the household, and Shebna the {scribe}, and the elders of the priests covered with sackcloth, unto Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.

scribe 1Sa\_36\_22 Then came Eliakim, the son of Hilkiah, that [was] over the household, and Shebna the {scribe}, and Joah, the son of Asaph, the recorder, to Hezekiah with [their] clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.

scribe 1Sa\_36\_03 Then came forth unto him Eliakim, Hilkiah's son, which was over the house, and Shebna the {scribe}, and Joah, Asaph's son, the recorder.

scribe 2Ch\_34\_15 And Hilkiah answered and said to Shaphan the {scribe}, I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD. And Hilkiah delivered the book to Shaphan.

scribe 2Ch\_34\_18 Then Shaphan the {scribe} told the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest hath given me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king.

scribe 2Ch\_34\_20 And the king commanded Hilkiah, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Abdon the son of Micah, and Shaphan the {scribe}, and Asaiah a servant of the king's, saying,

scribe 2Ch\_24\_11 Now it came to pass, that at what time the chest was brought unto the king's office by the hand of the Levites, and when they saw that [there was] much money, the king's {scribe} and the high priest's officer came and emptied the chest, and took it, and carried it to his place again. Thus they did day by day, and gathered money in abundance.

scribe 2Ch\_26\_11 Moreover Uzziah had an host of fighting men, that went out to war by bands, according to the number of their account by the hand of Jeiel the {scribe} and Maaseiah the ruler, under the hand of Hananiah, [one] of the king's captains.

scribe 2Ki\_22\_09 And Shaphan the {scribe} came to the king, and brought the king word again, and said, Thy servants have gathered the money that was found in the house, and have delivered it into the hand of them that do the work, that have the oversight of the house of the LORD.

scribe 2Ki\_22\_10 And Shaphan the {scribe} showed the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest hath delivered me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king.

scribe 2Ki\_22\_12 And the king commanded Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Achbor the son of Michaiah, and Shaphan the {scribe}, and Asahiah a servant of the king's, saying,

scribe 2Ki\_25\_19 And out of the city he took an officer that was set over the men of war, and five men of them that were in the king's presence, which were found in the city, and the principal {scribe} of the host, which mustered the people of the land, and threescore men of the people of the land [that were] found in the city:

scribe 2Ki\_18\_18 And when they had called to the king, there came out to them Eliakim the son of Hilkiah,

which [was] over the household, and Shebna the {scribe}, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder.

scribe 2Ki\_18\_37 Then came Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, which [was] over the household, and Shebna the {scribe}, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder, to Hezekiah with [their] clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh.

scribe 2Ki\_19\_02 And he sent Eliakim, which [was] over the household, and Shebna the {scribe}, and the elders of the priests, covered with sackcloth, to Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz.

scribe 2Ki\_22\_03 And it came to pass in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, [that] the king sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, the son of Meshullam, the {scribe}, to the house of the LORD, saying,

scribe 2Ki\_22\_08 And Hilkiah the high priest said unto Shaphan the {scribe}, I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD. And Hilkiah gave the book to Shaphan, and he read it.

scribe 2Ki\_12\_10 And it was [so], when they saw that [there was] much money in the chest, that the king's {scribe} and the high priest came up, and they put up in bags, and told the money that was found in the house of the LORD.

scribe 2Sa\_08\_17 And Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, [were] the priests; and Seraiah [was] the {scribe};

scribe 2Sa\_20\_25 And Sheva [was] {scribe}: and Zadok and Abiathar [were] the priests:

scribe Ezc\_07\_11 Now this [is] the copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the priest, the {scribe}, [even] a scribe of the words of the commandments of the LORD, and of his statutes to Israel.

scribe Ezc\_07\_12 Artaxerxes, king of kings, unto Ezra the priest, a {scribe} of the law of the God of heaven, perfect [peace], and at such a time.

scribe Ezc\_07\_11 Now this [is] the copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the priest, the scribe, [even] a {scribe} of the words of the commandments of the LORD, and of his statutes to Israel.

scribe Ezc\_07\_21 And I, [even] I Artaxerxes the king, do make a decree to all the treasurers which [are] beyond the river, that whatsoever Ezra the priest, the {scribe} of the law of the God of heaven, shall require of you, it be done speedily,

scribe Ezc\_07\_06 This Ezra went up from Babylon; and he [was] a ready {scribe} in the law of Moses, which the LORD God of Israel had given: and the king granted him all his request, according to the hand of the LORD his God upon him.

scribe Ezc\_04\_08 Rehum the chancellor and Shimshai the {scribe} wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Artaxerxes the king in this sort:

scribe Ezc\_04\_09 Then [wrote] Rehum the chancellor, and Shimshai the {scribe}, and the rest of their companions; the Dinaites, the Apharsathchites, the Tarpelites, the Apharsites, the Archevites, the Babylonians, the Susanchites, the Dehavites, [and] the Elamites,

scribe Ezc\_04\_17 [Then] sent the king an answer unto Rehum the chancellor, and [to] Shimshai the {scribe}, and [to] the rest of their companions that dwell in Samaria, and [unto] the rest beyond the river, Peace, and at such a time.

scribe Ezc\_04\_23 Now when the copy of king Artaxerxes' letter [was] read before Rehum, and Shimshai the {scribe}, and their companions, they went up in haste to Jerusalem unto the Jews, and made them to cease by force and power.

scribe Jer\_36\_10 Then read Baruch in the book the words of Jeremiah in the house of the LORD, in the chamber of Gemariah the son of Shaphan the {scribe}, in the higher court, at the entry of the new gate of the LORD'S house, in the ears of all the people.

scribe Jer\_36\_12 Then he went down into the king's house, into the scribe's chamber: and, lo, all the princes sat there, [even] Elishama the {scribe}, and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the princes.

scribe Jer\_36\_20 And they went in to the king into the court, but they laid up the roll in the chamber of Elishama the {scribe}, and told all the words in the ears of the king.

scribe Jer\_36\_32 Then took Jeremiah another roll, and gave it to Baruch the {scribe}, the son of Neriah; who wrote therein from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the book which Jehoiakim king of Judah had burned in the fire: and there were added besides unto them many like words.

scribe Jer\_36\_26 But the king commanded Jerahmeel the son of Hammelech, and Seraiah the son of Azriel, and Shelemiah the son of Abdeel, to take Baruch the {scribe} and Jeremiah the prophet: but the LORD hid them.

scribe Jer\_37\_15 Wherefore the princes were wroth with Jeremiah, and smote him, and put him in prison in the house of Jonathan the {scribe}: for they had made that the prison.

scribe Jer\_37\_20 Therefore hear now, I pray thee, O my lord the king: let my supplication, I pray thee, be accepted before thee; that thou cause me not to return to the house of Jonathan the {scribe}, lest I die there.

scribe Jer\_52\_25 He took also out of the city an eunuch, which had the charge of the men of war; and seven men of them that were near the king's person, which were found in the city; and the principal {scribe} of the host, who mustered the people of the land; and threescore men of the people of the land, that were found in the midst of the city.

scribe Mar\_12\_32 And the {scribe} said unto him, Well, Master, thou hast said the truth: for there is one God; and there is none other but he:

scribe Mat\_08\_19 And a certain {scribe} came, and said unto him, Master, I will follow thee whithersoever thou goest.

scribe Mat\_13\_52 Then said he unto them, Therefore every {scribe} [which is] instructed unto the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man [that is] an householder, which bringeth forth out of his treasure [things] new and old.

scribe Neh\_12\_36 And his brethren, Shemaiah, and Azarael, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethaneel, and Judah, Hanani, with the musical instruments of David the man of God, and Ezra the {scribe} before them.

scribe Neh\_08\_13 And on the second day were gathered together the chief of the fathers of all the people, the priests, and the Levites, unto Ezra the {scribe}, even to understand the words of the law.

scribe Neh\_12\_26 These [were] in the days of Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of Jozadak, and in the days of Nehemiah the governor, and of Ezra the priest, the {scribe}.

scribe Neh\_13\_13 And I made treasurers over the treasuries, Shelemiah the priest, and Zadok the {scribe}, and of the Levites, Pedaiah: and next to them [was] Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of Mattaniah: for they were counted faithful, and their office [was] to distribute unto their brethren.

scribe Neh\_08\_01 And all the people gathered themselves together as one man into the street that [was] before the water gate; and they spake unto Ezra the {scribe} to bring the book of the law of Moses, which the LORD had commanded to Israel.

scribe Neh\_08\_04 And Ezra the {scribe} stood upon a pulpit of wood, which they had made for the purpose; and beside him stood Mattithiah, and Shema, and Anaiah, and Urijah, and Hilkiah, and Maaseiah, on his right hand; and on his left hand, Pedaiah, and Mishael, and Malchiah, and Hashum, and Hashbadana, Zechariah, [and] Meshullam.

scribe Neh\_08\_09 And Nehemiah, which [is] the Tirshatha, and Ezra the priest the {scribe}, and the Levites that taught the people, said unto all the people, This day [is] holy unto the LORD your God; mourn not, nor weep. For all the people wept, when they heard the words of the law.

scribe's Jer\_36\_21 So the king sent Jehudi to fetch the roll: and he took it out of Elishama the {scribe's} chamber. And Jehudi read it in the ears of the king, and in the ears of all the princes which stood beside the king.

scribe's Jer\_36\_12 Then he went down into the king's house, into the {scribe's} chamber: and, lo, all the princes sat there, [even] Elishama the scribe, and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the princes.

scribes 1Ch\_02\_55 And the families of the {scribes} which dwelt at Jabez; the Tirathites, the Shimeathites, [and] Suchathites. These [are] the Kenites that came of Hemath, the father of the house of Rechab.

scribes 1Ki\_04\_03 Elihoreph and Ahiah, the sons of Shisha, {scribes}; Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud, the recorder.

scribes 2Ch\_34\_13 Also [they were] over the bearers of burdens, and [were] overseers of all that wrought the work in any manner of service: and of the Levites [there were] {scribes}, and officers, and porters.

scribes Act\_04\_05 And it came to pass on the morrow, that their rulers, and elders, and {scribes},

scribes Act\_06\_12 And they stirred up the people, and the elders, and the {scribes}, and came upon [him], and caught him, and brought [him] to the council,

scribes Act\_23\_09 And there arose a great cry: and the {scribes} [that were] of the Pharisees' part arose, and strove, saying, We find no evil in this man: but if a spirit or an angel hath spoken to him, let us not fight against God.

scribes Est\_03\_12 Then were the king's {scribes} called on the thirteenth day of the first month, and there was written according to all that Haman had commanded unto the king's lieutenants, and to the governors that [were] over every province, and to the rulers of every people of every province according to the writing thereof, and [to] every people after their language; in the name of king Ahasuerus was it written, and sealed with the king's ring.

scribes Est\_08\_09 Then were the king's {scribes} called at that time in the third month, that [is], the month Sivan, on the three and twentieth [day] thereof; and it was written according to all that Mordecai commanded unto the Jews, and to the lieutenants, and the deputies and rulers of the provinces which [are] from India unto Ethiopia, an hundred twenty and seven provinces, unto every province according to the writing thereof, and unto every people after their language, and to the Jews according to their writing, and according to their language.

scribes Jer\_08\_08 How do ye say, We [are] wise, and the law of the LORD [is] with us? Lo, certainly in vain made he [it]; the pen of the {scribes} [is] in vain.



scribes Joh\_08\_03 And the {scribes} and Pharisees brought unto him a woman taken in adultery; and when they had set her in the midst,

scribes Luk\_05\_21 And the {scribes} and the Pharisees began to reason, saying, Who is this which speaketh blasphemies? Who can forgive sins, but God alone?

scribes Luk\_06\_07 And the {scribes} and Pharisees watched him, whether he would heal on the sabbath day; that they might find an accusation against him.

scribes Luk\_05\_30 But their {scribes} and Pharisees murmured against his disciples, saying, Why do ye eat and drink with publicans and sinners?

scribes Luk\_11\_44 Woe unto you, {scribes} and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are as graves which appear not, and the men that walk over [them] are not aware [of them].

scribes Luk\_11\_53 And as he said these things unto them, the {scribes} and the Pharisees began to urge [him] vehemently, and to provoke him to speak of many things:

scribes Luk\_15\_02 And the Pharisees and {scribes} murmured, saying, This man receiveth sinners, and eateth with them.

scribes Luk\_19\_47 And he taught daily in the temple. But the chief priests and the {scribes} and the chief of the people sought to destroy him,

scribes Luk\_20\_01 And it came to pass, [that] on one of those days, as he taught the people in the temple, and preached the gospel, the chief priests and the {scribes} came upon [him] with the elders,

scribes Luk\_20\_19 And the chief priests and the {scribes} the same hour sought to lay hands on him; and they feared the people: for they perceived that he had spoken this parable against them.

scribes Luk\_20\_39 Then certain of the {scribes} answering said, Master, thou hast well said.

scribes Luk\_23\_10 And the chief priests and {scribes} stood and vehemently accused him.

scribes Luk\_09\_22 Saying, The Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders and chief priests and {scribes}, and be slain, and be raised the third day.

scribes Luk\_20\_46 Beware of the {scribes}, which desire to walk in long robes, and love greetings in the markets, and the highest seats in the synagogues, and the chief rooms at feasts;

scribes Luk\_22\_02 And the chief priests and {scribes} sought how they might kill him; for they feared the people.

scribes Luk\_22\_66 And as soon as it was day, the elders of the people and the chief priests and the {scribes} came together, and led him into their council, saying,

scribes Mat\_26\_57 And they that had laid hold on Jesus led [him] away to Caiaphas the high priest, where the {scribes} and the elders were assembled.

scribes Mat\_23\_29 Woe unto you, {scribes} and Pharisees, hypocrites! because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous,

scribes Mat\_26\_03 Then assembled together the chief priests, and the {scribes}, and the elders of the people, unto the palace of the high priest, who was called Caiaphas,

scribes Mat\_27\_41 Likewise also the chief priests mocking [him], with the {scribes} and elders, said,

scribes Mat\_05\_20 For I say unto you, That except your righteousness shall exceed [the righteousness] of the {scribes} and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven.

scribes Mat\_21\_15 And when the chief priests and {scribes} saw the wonderful things that he did, and the children crying in the temple, and saying, Hosanna to the son of David; they were sore displeased,

scribes Mat\_23\_23 Woe unto you, {scribes} and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye pay tithes of mint and anise and cummin, and have omitted the weightier [matters] of the law, judgment, mercy, and faith: these ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone.

scribes Mat\_23\_27 Woe unto you, {scribes} and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead [men's] bones, and of all uncleanness.

scribes Mat\_23\_34 Wherefore, behold, I send unto you prophets, and wise men, and {scribes}: and [some] of them ye shall kill and crucify; and [some] of them shall ye scourge in your synagogues, and persecute [them] from city to city:

scribes Mat\_23\_25 Woe unto you, {scribes} and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye make clean the outside of the cup and of the platter, but within they are full of extortion and excess.

scribes Mat\_23\_02 Saying, The {scribes} and the Pharisees sit in Moses' seat:

scribes Mat\_23\_13 But woe unto you, {scribes} and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men: for ye neither go in [yourselves], neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in.

scribes Mat\_23\_14 Woe unto you, {scribes} and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye devour widows' houses, and for a pretence make long prayer: therefore ye shall receive the greater damnation.

scribes Mat\_23\_15 Woe unto you, {scribes} and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves.

scribes Mat\_02\_04 And when he had gathered all the chief priests and {scribes} of the people together, he demanded of them where Christ should be born.

scribes Mat\_07\_29 For he taught them as [one] having authority, and not as the {scribes}.

scribes Mat\_20\_18 Behold, we go up to Jerusalem; and the Son of man shall be betrayed unto the chief priests and unto the {scribes}, and they shall condemn him to death,

scribes Mat\_09\_03 And, behold, certain of the {scribes} said within themselves, This [man] blasphemeth.

scribes Mat\_17\_10 And his disciples asked him, saying, Why then say the {scribes} that Elias must first come?

scribes Mat\_16\_21 From that time forth began Jesus to show unto his disciples, how that he must go unto Jerusalem, and suffer many things of the elders and chief priests and {scribes}, and be killed, and be raised again the third day.

scribes Mat\_15\_01 Then came to Jesus {scribes} and Pharisees, which were of Jerusalem, saying,

scribes Mar\_12\_35 And Jesus answered and said, while he taught in the temple, How say the {scribes} that Christ is the son of David?

scribes Mat\_12\_38 Then certain of the {scribes} and of the Pharisees answered, saying, Master, we would see a sign from thee.

scribes Mar\_15\_31 Likewise also the chief priests mocking said among themselves with the {scribes}, He saved others; himself he cannot save.

scribes Mar\_12\_28 And one of the {scribes} came, and having heard them reasoning together, and perceiving that he had answered them well, asked him, Which is the first commandment of all?

scribes Mar\_15\_01 And straightway in the morning the chief priests held a consultation with the elders and {scribes} and the whole council, and bound Jesus, and carried [him] away, and delivered [him] to Pilate.

scribes Mar\_12\_38 And he said unto them in his doctrine, Beware of the {scribes}, which love to go in long clothing, and [love] salutations in the marketplaces,

scribes Mar\_14\_53 And they led Jesus away to the high priest: and with him were assembled all the chief priests and the elders and the {scribes}.

scribes Mar\_10\_33 [Saying], Behold, we go up to Jerusalem; and the Son of man shall be delivered unto the chief priests, and unto the {scribes}; and they shall condemn him to death, and shall deliver him to the Gentiles:

scribes Mar\_11\_18 And the {scribes} and chief priests heard [it], and sought how they might destroy him: for they feared him, because all the people was astonished at his doctrine.

scribes Mar\_14\_01 After two days was [the feast of] the passover, and of unleavened bread: and the chief priests and the {scribes} sought how they might take him by craft, and put [him] to death.

scribes Mar\_14\_43 And immediately, while he yet spake, cometh Judas, one of the twelve, and with him a great multitude with swords and staves, from the chief priests and the {scribes} and the elders.

scribes Mar\_09\_14 And when he came to [his] disciples, he saw a great multitude about them, and the {scribes} questioning with them.

scribes Mar\_09\_16 And he asked the {scribes}, What question ye with them?

scribes Mar\_11\_27 And they come again to Jerusalem: and as he was walking in the temple, there come to him the chief priests, and the {scribes}, and the elders,

scribes Mar\_08\_31 And he began to teach them, that the Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders, and [of] the chief priests, and {scribes}, and be killed, and after three days rise again.

scribes Mar\_09\_11 And they asked him, saying, Why say the {scribes} that Elias must first come?

scribes Mar\_07\_05 Then the Pharisees and {scribes} asked him, Why walk not thy disciples according to the tradition of the elders, but eat bread with unwashen hands?

scribes Mar\_01\_22 And they were astonished at his doctrine: for he taught them as one that had authority, and not as the {scribes}.

scribes Mar\_03\_22 And the {scribes} which came down from Jerusalem said, He hath Beelzebub, and by the prince of the devils casteth he out devils.

scribes Mar\_07\_01 Then came together unto him the Pharisees, and certain of the {scribes}, which came

**from Jerusalem.**

**scribes Mar\_02\_06 But there were certain of the {scribes} sitting there, and reasoning in their hearts,**

**scribes Mar\_02\_16 And when the {scribes} and Pharisees saw him eat with publicans and sinners, they said unto his disciples, How is it that he eateth and drinketh with publicans and sinners?**

**subscribe 1Sa\_44\_05 One shall say, I [am] the LORD's; and another shall call [himself] by the name of Jacob; and another shall {subscribe} [with] his hand unto the LORD, and surname [himself] by the name of Israel.**

**subscribe Jer\_32\_44 Men shall buy fields for money, and {subscribe} evidences, and seal [them], and take witnesses in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, and in the cities of the mountains, and in the cities of the valley, and in the cities of the south: for I will cause their captivity to return, saith the LORD.**

**subscribed Jer\_32\_10 And I {subscribed} the evidence, and sealed [it], and took witnesses, and weighed [him] the money in the balances.**

**subscribed Jer\_32\_12 And I gave the evidence of the purchase unto Baruch the son of Neriah, the son of Maaseiah, in the sight of Hanameel mine uncle's [son], and in the presence of the witnesses that {subscribed} the book of the purchase, before all the Jews that sat in the court of the prison.**

# Bible Word Index with Strong's Number with the full text of each verse

describeth ^ Rom\_04\_06 Even as <2509> David <1138> also <2532> {describeth} <3004> (5719) the blessedness <3108> of the man <0444>, unto whom <3739> God <2316> imputeth <3049> (5736) righteousness <1343> without <5565> works <2041>,

describeth ^ Rom\_10\_05 For <1063> Moses <3475> {describeth} <1125> (5719) the righteousness <1343> which <3588> is of <1537> the law <3551>, That <3754> the man <0444> which doeth <4160> (5660) those things <0846> shall live <2198> (5695) by <1722> them <0846>.

scribe ^ 1Co\_01\_20 Where <4226> is the wise <4680>? where <4226> is the {scribe} <1122>? where <4226> is the disputer <4804> of this <5127> world <0165>? hath <3471> <0> not <3780> God <2316> made foolish <3471> (5656) the wisdom <4678> of this <5127> world <2889>?

scribe ^ Mat\_08\_19 And <2532> a certain <1520> {scribe} <1122> came <4334> (5631), and said <2036> (5627) unto him <0846>, Master <1320>, I will follow <0190> (5692) thee <4671> whithersoever <1437> <3699> thou goest <0565> (5741).

scribe ^ Mar\_12\_32 And <2532> the {scribe} <1122> said <2036> (5627) unto him <0846>, Well <2573>, Master <1320>, thou hast said <2036> (5627) the <1909> truth <0225>: for <3754> there is <2076> (5748) one <1520> God <2316>; and <2532> there is <2076> (5748) none <3756> other <0243> but <4133> he <0846>:

scribe ^ Mat\_13\_52 Then <1161> said <2036> (5627) he unto them <0846>, Therefore <1223> <5124> every <3956> {scribe} <1122> which is instructed <3100> (5685) unto <1519> the kingdom <0932> of heaven <3772> is <2076> (5748) like <3664> unto a man <0444> that is an householder <3617>, which <3748> bringeth forth <1544> (5719) out of <1537> his <0846> treasure <2344> things new <2537> and <2532> old <3820>.

scribes ^ Mar\_11\_18 And <2532> the {scribes} <1122> and <2532> chief priests <0749> heard <0191> (5656) it, and <2532> sought <2212> (5707) how <4459> they might destroy <0622> (5692) him <0846>: for <1063> they feared <5399> (5711) him <0846>, because <3754> all <3956> the people <3793> was astonished <1605> (5712) at <1909> his <0846> doctrine <1322>.

scribes ^ Luk\_15\_02 And <2532> the Pharisees <5330> and <2532> {scribes} <1122> murmured <1234> (5707), saying <3004> (5723), This man <3754> <3778> receiveth <4327> (5736) sinners <0268>, and <2532> eateth <4906> (5719) with them <0846>.

scribes ^ Mar\_09\_14 And <2532> when he came <2064> (5631) to <4314> his disciples <3101>, he saw <1492> (5627) a great <4183> multitude <3793> about <4012> them <0846>, and <2532> the {scribes} <1122> questioning <4802> (5723) with them <0846>.

scribes ^ Mar\_09\_16 And <2532> he asked <1905> (5656) the {scribes} <1122>, What <5101> question ye <4802> (5719) with <4314> them <0846>?

scribes ^ Mar\_11\_27 And <2532> they come <2064> (5736) again <3825> to <1519> Jerusalem <2414>: and <2532> as he <0846> was walking <4043> (5723) in <1722> the temple <2411>, there come <2064> (5736) to <4314> him <0846> the chief priests <0749>, and <2532> the {scribes} <1122>, and <2532> the elders <4245>,

scribes ^ Luk\_19\_47 And <2532> he taught <2258> (5713) <1321> (5723) daily <2596> <2250> in <1722> the temple <2411>. But <1161> the chief priests <0749> and <2532> the {scribes} <1122> and <2532> the chief <4413> of the people <2992> sought <2212> (5707) to destroy <0622> (5658) him <0846>,

scribes ^ Luk\_20\_01 And <2532> it came to pass <1096> (5633), that on <1722> one <3391> of those <1565> days <2250>, as he <0846> taught <1321> (5723) the people <2992> in <1722> the temple <2411>, and <2532> preached the gospel <2097> (5734), the chief priests <0749> and <2532> the {scribes} <1122> came upon <2186> (5627) him with <4862> the elders <4245>,

scribes ^ Luk\_20\_19 And <2532> the chief priests <0749> and <2532> the {scribes} <1122> the same <1722> <0846> hour <5610> sought <2212> (5656) to lay <1911> (5629) hands <5495> on <1909> him <0846>; and <2532> they feared <5399> (5675) the people <2992>: for <1063> they perceived <1097> (5627) that <3754> he had spoken <2036> (5627) this <5026> parable <3850> against <4314> them <0846>.

scribes ^ Mar\_08\_31 And <2532> he began <0756> (5662) to teach <1321> (5721) them <0846>, that <3754> the Son <5207> of man <0444> must <1163> (5748) suffer <3958> (5629) many things <4183>, and <2532> be rejected <0593> (5683) of <0575> the elders <4245>, and <2532> of the chief priests <0749>, and <2532> {scribes} <1122>, and <2532> be killed <0615> (5683), and <2532> after <3326> three <5140> days <2250> rise again <0450> (5629).

scribes ^ Mar\_09\_11 And <2532> they asked <1905> (5707) him <0846>, saying <3004> (5723), Why <3754> say <3004> (5719) the {scribes} <1122> that <3754> Elias <2243> must <1163> (5748) first <4412> come <2064> (5629)?

scribes ^ Mar\_10\_33 Saying, <3754> Behold <2400> (5628), we go up <0305> (5719) to <1519> Jerusalem <2414>; and <2532> the Son <5207> of man <0444> shall be delivered <3860> (5701) unto the chief priests <0749>, and <2532> unto the {scribes} <1122>; and <2532> they shall condemn <2632> (5692) him <0846> to death <2288>, and <2532> shall deliver <3860> (5692) him <0846> to the Gentiles <1484>:

scribes ^ Mat\_27\_41 <1161> Likewise <3668> also <2532> the chief priests <0749> mocking <1702> (5723) him, with <3326> the {scribes} <1122> and <2532> elders <4245>, said <3004> (5707),

scribes ^ Mar\_07\_05 Then <1899> the Pharisees <5330> and <2532> {scribes} <1122> asked <1905> (5719) him <0846>, Why <1302> walk <4043> (5719) not <3756> thy <4675> disciples <3101> according <2596> to the tradition <3862> of the elders <4245>, but <0235> eat <2068> (5719) bread <0740> with unwashen <0449> hands <5495>?

scribes ^ Mar\_12\_28 And <2532> one <1520> of the {scribes} <1122> came <4334> (5631), and having heard <0191> (5660) them <0846> reasoning together <4802> (5723), and perceiving <1492> (5761) that <3754> he had answered <0611> (5662) them <0846> well <2573>, asked <1905> (5656) him <0846>, Which <4169> is <2076> (5748) the first <4413> commandment <1785> of all <3956>?

scribes ^ Mar\_14\_53 And <2532> they led <0520> <0> Jesus <2424> away <0520> (5627) to <4314> the high priest <0749>: and <2532> with him <0846> were assembled <4905> (5736) all <3956> the chief priests <0749> and <2532> the elders <4245> and <2532> the {scribes} <1122>.

scribes ^ Mat\_23\_23 Woe <3759> unto you <5213>, {scribes} <1122> and <2532> Pharisees <5330>, hypocrites <5273>! for <3754> ye pay tithe <0586> (5719) of mint <2238> and <2532> anise <0432> and <2532> cummin <2951>, and <2532> have omitted <0863> (5656) the weightier <0926> matters of the law <3551>, judgment <2920>, <2532> mercy <1656>, and <2532> faith <4102>: these <5023> ought ye <1163> (5713) to have done <4160> (5658), and not <3361> to leave <0863> <0> the other <2548> undone <0863> (5721).

scribes ^ Mat\_23\_25 Woe <3759> unto you <5213>, {scribes} <1122> and <2532> Pharisees <5330>, hypocrites <5273>! for <3754> ye make clean <2511> (5719) the outside <1855> of the cup <4221> and <2532> of the platter <3953>, but <1161> within <2081> they are full <1073> (5719) of <1537> extortion <0724> and <2532> excess <0192>.

scribes ^ Mat\_23\_29 Woe <3759> unto you <5213>, {scribes} <1122> and <2532> Pharisees <5330>, hypocrites <5273>! because <3754> ye build <3618> (5719) the tombs <5028> of the prophets <4396>, and <2532> garnish <2885> (5719) the sepulchres <3419> of the righteous <1342>,

scribes ^ Luk\_20\_39 Then <1161> certain <5100> of the {scribes} <1122> answering <0611> (5679) said <2036> (5627), Master <1320>, thou hast well <2573> said <2036> (5627).

scribes ^ Mat\_20\_18 Behold <2400> (5628), we go up <0305> (5719) to <1519> Jerusalem <2414>; and <2532> the Son <5207> of man <0444> shall be betrayed <3860> (5701) unto the chief priests <0749> and <2532> unto the {scribes} <1122>, and <2532> they shall condemn <2632> (5692) him <0846> to death <2288>,

scribes ^ Mat\_26\_57 And <1161> they that had laid hold <2902> (5660) on Jesus <2424> led him away <0520> (5627) to <4314> Caiaphas <2533> the high priest <0749>, where <3699> the {scribes} <1122> and <2532> the elders <4245> were assembled <4863> (5681).

scribes ^ Luk\_20\_46 Beware <4337> (5720) of <0575> the {scribes} <1122>, which <3588> desire <2309> (5723) to walk <4043> (5721) in <1722> long robes <4749>, and <2532> love <5368> (5723) greetings <0783> in <1722> the markets <0058>, and <2532> the highest seats <4410> in <1722> the synagogues <4864>, and <2532> the chief rooms <4411> at <1722> feasts <1173>;

scribes ^ Mar\_07\_01 Then <2532> came together <4863> (5743) unto <4314> him <0846> the Pharisees <5330>, and <2532> certain <5100> of the {scribes} <1122>, which came <2064> (5631) from <0575> Jerusalem <2414>.

scribes ^ Mar\_14\_01 After <1161> two <1417> days <2250> was <2258> (5713) the feast of the passover <3957>, and <2532> of <3326> unleavened bread <0106>: and <2532> the chief priests <0749> and <2532> the {scribes} <1122> sought <2212> (5707) how <4459> they might take <2902> (5660) him <0846> by <1722> craft <1388>, and put him to death <0615> (5725).

scribes ^ Mat\_21\_15 And <1161> when the chief priests <0749> and <2532> {scribes} <1122> saw <1492> (5631) the wonderful things <2297> that <3739> he did <4160> (5656), and <2532> the children <3816> crying <2896> (5723) in <1722> the temple <2411>, and <2532> saying <3004> (5723), Hosanna <5614> to the Son <5207> of David <1138>; they were sore displeased <0023> (5656),

scribes ^ Mat\_23\_14 Woe <3759> unto you <5213>, {scribes} <1122> and <2532> Pharisees <5330>, hypocrites <5273>! for <3754> ye devour <2719> (5719) widows <5503> houses <3614>, and <2532> for a pretence <4392> make <4336> <0> long <3117> prayer <4336> (5740): therefore <1223> <5124> ye shall receive <2983> (5695) the greater <4055> damnation <2917>.

scribes ^ Mat\_23\_15 Woe <3759> unto you <5213>, {scribes} <1122> and <2532> Pharisees <5330>, hypocrites <5273>! for <3754> ye compass <4013> (5719) sea <2281> and <2532> land <3584> to make <4160> (5658) one <1520> proselyte <4339>, and <2532> when <3752> he is made <1096> (5638), ye make <4160> (5719) him <0846> twofold more <1362> the child <5207> of hell <1067> than yourselves <5216>.

scribes ^ Mat\_26\_03 Then <5119> assembled together <4863> (5681) the chief priests <0749>, and <2532> the {scribes} <1122>, and <2532> the elders <4245> of the people <2992>, unto <1519> the palace <0833> of the high priest <0749>, who <3588> was called <3004> (5746) Caiaphas <2533>,

scribes ^ Act\_04\_05 And <1161> it came to pass <1096> (5633) on <1909> the morrow <0839>, that their <0846> rulers <0758>, and <2532> elders <4245>, and <2532> {scribes} <1122>,

scribes ^ Luk\_05\_30 But <2532> their <0846> {scribes} <1122> and <2532> Pharisees <5330> murmured <1111> (5707) against <4314> his <0846> disciples <3101>, saying <3004> (5723), Why <1302> do ye eat <2068> (5719) and <2532> drink <4095> (5719) with <3326> publicans <5057> and <2532> sinners

<0268>?

scribes ^ Luk\_06\_07 And <1161> the {scribes} <1122> and <2532> Pharisees <5330> watched <3906> (5707) him <0846>, whether <1487> he would heal <2323> (5692) on <1722> the sabbath day <4521>; that <2443> they might find <2147> (5632) an accusation <2724> against him <0846>.

scribes ^ Luk\_09\_22 Saying <2036> (5631), <3754> The Son <5207> of man <0444> must <1163> (5748) suffer <3958> (5629) many things <4183>, and <2532> be rejected <0593> (5683) of <0575> the elders <4245> and <2532> chief priests <0749> and <2532> {scribes} <1122>, and <2532> be slain <0615> (5683), and <2532> be raised <1453> (5683) the third <5154> day <2250>.

scribes ^ Luk\_11\_44 Woe <3759> unto you <5213>, {scribes} <1122> and <2532> Pharisees <5330>, hypocrites <5273>! for <3754> ye are <2075> (5748) as <5613> graves <3419> which <3588> appear not <0082>, and <2532> the men <0444> that walk <4043> (5723) over <1883> them are <1492> <0> not <3756> aware <1492> (5758) of them.

scribes ^ Luk\_22\_02 And <2532> the chief priests <0749> and <2532> {scribes} <1122> sought <2212> (5707) how <4459> they might kill <0337> (5661) him <0846>; for <1063> they feared <5399> (5711) the people <2992>.

scribes ^ Luk\_22\_66 And <2532> as soon as <5613> it was <1096> (5633) day <2250>, the elders <4244> of the people <2992> and <5037> the chief priests <0749> and <2532> the {scribes} <1122> came together <4863> (5681), and <2532> led <0321> (5627) him <0846> into <1519> their <1438> council <4892>, saying <3004> (5723),

scribes ^ Mat\_05\_20 For <1063> I say <3004> (5719) unto you <5213>, That <3754> except <3362> your <5216> righteousness <1343> shall exceed <4052> (5661) <4119> the righteousness of the {scribes} <1122> and <2532> Pharisees <5330>, ye shall in no case <3364> enter <1525> (5632) into <1519> the kingdom <0932> of heaven <3772>.

scribes ^ Mat\_07\_29 For <1063> he taught <1321> (5723) <2258> (5713) them <0846> as <5613> one having <2192> (5723) authority <1849>, and <2532> not <3756> as <5613> the {scribes} <1122>.

scribes ^ Mat\_23\_34 Wherefore <1223> <5124>, behold <2400> (5628), I <1473> send <0649> (5719) unto <4314> you <5209> prophets <4396>, and <2532> wise men <4680>, and <2532> {scribes} <1122>: and <2532> some of <1537> them <0846> ye shall kill <0615> (5692) and <2532> crucify <4717> (5692); and <2532> some of <1537> them <0846> shall ye scourge <3146> (5692) in <1722> your <5216> synagogues <4864>, and <2532> persecute <1377> (5692) them from <0575> city <4172> to <1519> city <4172>:

scribes ^ Mat\_23\_27 Woe <3759> unto you <5213>, {scribes} <1122> and <2532> Pharisees <5330>, hypocrites <5273>! for <3754> ye are like <3945> (5719) unto whited <2867> (5772) sepulchres <5028>, which <3748> indeed <3303> appear <5316> (5727) beautiful <5611> outward <1855>, but <1161> are within <2081> full <1073> (5719) of dead <3498> men's bones <3747>, and <2532> of all <3956> uncleanness <0167>.

scribes ^ Mar\_15\_01 And <2532> straightway <2112> in <1909> the morning <4404> the chief priests <0749> held <4160> (5660) a consultation <4824> with <3326> the elders <4245> and <2532> {scribes} <1122> and <2532> the whole <3650> council <4892>, and bound <1210> (5660) Jesus <2424>, and carried him away <0667> (5656), and <2532> delivered <3860> (5656) him to Pilate <4091>.

scribes ^ Act\_06\_12 And <5037> they stirred up <4787> (5656) the people <2992>, and <2532> the elders <4245>, and <2532> the {scribes} <1122>, and <2532> came upon <2186> (5631) him, and caught <4884> (5656) him <0846>, and <2532> brought <0071> (5627) him to <1519> the council <4892>.

scribes ^ Mar\_14\_43 And <2532> immediately <2112>, while he <0846> yet <2089> spake <2980> (5723),



cometh <3854> (5736) Judas <2455>, one <1520> <5607> (5752) of the twelve <1427>, and <2532> with <3326> him <0846> a great <4183> multitude <3793> with <3326> swords <3162> and <2532> staves <3586>, from <3844> the chief priests <0749> and <2532> the {scribes} <1122> and <2532> the elders <4245>.

scribes ^ Mat\_23\_02 Saying <3004> (5723), The {scribes} <1122> and <2532> the Pharisees <5330> sit <2523> (5656) in <1909> Moses <3475> seat <2515>:

scribes ^ Mat\_23\_13 But <1161> woe <3759> unto you <5213>, {scribes} <1122> and <2532> Pharisees <5330>, hypocrites <5273>! for <3754> ye shut up <2808> (5719) the kingdom <0932> of heaven <3772> against <1715> men <0444>: for <1063> ye <5210> neither <3761> go in <1525> (5736) yourselves, neither <3756> suffer ye <0863> (5719) them that are entering <1525> (5740) to go in <1525> (5629).

scribes ^ Mar\_12\_38 And <2532> he said <3004> (5707) unto them <0846> in <1722> his <0846> doctrine <1322>, Beware <0991> (5720) of <0575> the {scribes} <1122>, which <3588> love <2309> (5723) to go <4043> (5721) in <1722> long clothing <4749>, and <2532> love salutations <0783> in <1722> the marketplaces <0058>,

scribes ^ Mar\_12\_35 And <2532> Jesus <2424> answered <0611> (5679) and said <3004> (5707), while he taught <1321> (5723) in <1722> the temple <2411>, How <4459> say <3004> (5719) the {scribes} <1122> that <3754> Christ <5547> is <2076> (5748) the Son <5207> of David <1138>?

scribes ^ Act\_23\_09 And <1161> there arose <1096> (5633) a great <3173> cry <2906>: and <2532> the {scribes} <1122> that were of the Pharisees <5330>' part <3313> arose <0450> (5631), and strove <1264> (5711), saying <3004> (5723), We find <2147> (5719) no <3762> evil <2556> in <1722> this <5129> man <0444>: but <1161> if <1487> a spirit <4151> or <2228> an angel <0032> hath spoken <2980> (5656) to him <0846>, let us <2313> <0> not <3361> fight <2313> (5725) against God.

scribes ^ Joh\_08\_03 And <1161> the {scribes} <1122> and <2532> Pharisees <5330> brought <0071> (5719) unto <4314> him <0846> a woman <1135> taken <2638> (5772) in <1722> adultery <3430>; and <2532> when they had set <2476> (5660) her <0846> in <1722> the midst <3319>,

scribes ^ Luk\_05\_21 And <2532> the {scribes} <1122> and <2532> the Pharisees <5330> began <0756> (5662) to reason <1260> (5738), saying <3004> (5723), Who <5101> is <2076> (5748) this <3778> which <3739> speaketh <2980> (5719) blasphemies <0988>? Who <5101> can <1410> (5736) forgive <0863> (5721) sins <0266>, but <1508> God <2316> alone <3441>?

scribes ^ Luk\_23\_10 And <1161> the chief priests <0749> and <2532> {scribes} <1122> stood <2476> (5715) and vehemently <2159> accused <2723> (5723) him <0846>.

scribes ^ Mar\_01\_22 And <2532> they were astonished <1605> (5712) at <1909> his <0846> doctrine <1322>: for <1063> he taught <1321> (5723) <2258> (5713) them <0846> as <5613> one that had <2192> (5723) authority <1849>, and <2532> not <3756> as <5613> the {scribes} <1122>.

scribes ^ Mar\_02\_16 And <2532> when the {scribes} <1122> and <2532> Pharisees <5330> saw <1492> (5631) him <0846> eat <2068> (5723) with <3326> publicans <5057> and <2532> sinners <0268>, they said <3004> (5707) unto his <0846> disciples <3101>, How <5101> is it that <3754> he eateth <2068> (5719) and <2532> drinketh <4095> (5719) with <3326> publicans <5057> and <2532> sinners <0268>?

scribes ^ Mar\_03\_22 And <2532> the {scribes} <1122> which <3588> came down <2597> (5631) from <0575> Jerusalem <2414> said <3004> (5707), <3754> He hath <2192> (5719) Beelzebub <0954>, <3754> and <2532> by <1722> the prince <0758> of the devils <1140> casteth he out <1544> (5719) devils <1140>.

scribes ^ Mat\_09\_03 And <2532>, behold <2400> (5628), certain <5100> of the {scribes} <1122> said <2036> (5627) within <1722> themselves <1438>, This <3778> man blasphemeth <0987> (5719).

scribes ^ Mat\_12\_38 Then <5119> certain <5100> of the {scribes} <1122> and <2532> of the Pharisees <5330> answered <0611> (5662), saying <3004> (5723), Master <1320>, we would <2309> (5719) see <1492> (5629) a sign <4592> from <0575> thee <4675>.

scribes ^ Mat\_02\_04 And <2532> when he had gathered <4863> <0> all <3956> the chief priests <0749> and <2532> {scribes} <1122> of the people <2992> together <4863> (5631), he demanded <4441> (5711) of <3844> them <0846> where <4226> Christ <5547> should be born <1080> (5743).

scribes ^ Mat\_15\_01 Then <5119> came <4334> (5736) to Jesus <2424> {scribes} <1122> and <2532> Pharisees <5330>, which were of <0575> Jerusalem <2414>, saying <3004> (5723),

scribes ^ Mat\_17\_10 And <2532> his <0846> disciples <3101> asked <1905> (5656) him <0846>, saying <3004> (5723), Why <5101> then <3767> say <3004> (5719) the {scribes} <1122> that <3754> Elias <2243> must <1163> (5748) first <4412> come <2064> (5629)?

scribes ^ Mat\_16\_21 From <0575> that time forth <5119> began <0756> (5662) Jesus <2424> to shew <1166> (5721) unto his <0846> disciples <3101>, how that <3754> he <0846> must <1163> (5748) go <0565> (5629) unto <1519> Jerusalem <2414>, and <2532> suffer <3958> (5629) many things <4183> of <0575> the elders <4245> and <2532> chief priests <0749> and <2532> {scribes} <1122>, and <2532> be killed <0615> (5683), and <2532> be raised again <1453> (5683) the third <5154> day <2250>.

scribes ^ Mar\_15\_31 Likewise <1161> <3668> also <2532> the chief priests <0749> mocking <1702> (5723) said <3004> (5707) among <4314> themselves <0240> with <3326> the {scribes} <1122>, He saved <4982> (5656) others <0243>; himself <1438> he cannot <3756> <1410> (5736) save <4982> (5658).

scribes ^ Luk\_11\_53 And <1161> as he <0846> said <3004> (5723) these things <5023> unto <4314> them <0846>, the {scribes} <1122> and <2532> the Pharisees <5330> began <0756> (5662) to urge <1758> (5721) him vehemently <1171>, and <2532> to provoke <0653> <0> him <0846> to speak <0653> (5721) of <4012> many things <4119>:

scribes ^ Mar\_02\_06 But <1161> there were <2258> (5713) certain <5100> of the {scribes} <1122> sitting <2521> (5740) there <1563>, and <2532> reasoning <1260> (5740) in <1722> their <0846> hearts <2588>,

## eBibleSoftware Engineering

### Web Suite of Bible Study Tools

**Explore all the new ways to study and using  
these tools to strengthen your Walk with God**

[Return to the eBibleSoftware Home Web Site](#)

#### Bible Word Index with Strong's Number

#### Language Tranliteration of original language words

);ascribe Deu\_32\_03 Because (03588 +kiy ) I will publish (07121 +qara ) the name (08034 +shem ) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah {}):ascribe} (03051 +yahab ) ye greatness (01433 +godel ) unto our God (00430 +)elohiym ) .

Ascribe Psa\_68\_34 {Ascribe} (05414 +nathan ) ye strength (05797 +(oz ) unto God (00430 +)elohiym ):his excellency (01346 +ga(avah ) [ is ] over (05921 +(al ) Israel (03478 +Yisra)el ) , and his strength (05797 +(oz ) [ is ] in the clouds (07834 +shachaq ) .

ascribe Job\_36\_03 I will fetch (05375 +nasa) ) my knowledge (01843 +dea( ) from afar (07350 +rachowq ) , and will {ascribe} (05414 +nathan ) righteousness (06664 +tsedeq ) to my Maker (06466 +pa(al ) .

ascribed 1Sa\_18\_08 And Saul (07586 +Sha)uwl ) was very (03966 +m@(od ) wroth (02734 +charah ) , and the saying (01697 +dabar ) displeased him ; and he said (00559 +)amar ) , They have ascribed (05414 +nathan ) unto David (01732 +David ) ten (07233 +r@babah ) thousands (07233 +r@babah ) , and to me they have {ascribed} (05414 +nathan ) [ but ] thousands (00505 +)eleph ):and [ what ] can he have more (05750 +(owd ) but the kingdom (04410 +m@luwkah ) ?

ascribed 1Sa\_18\_08 And Saul (07586 +Sha)uwl ) was very (03966 +m@(od ) wroth (02734 +charah ) , and the saying (01697 +dabar ) displeased him ; and he said (00559 +)amar ) , They have {ascribed} (05414 +nathan ) unto David (01732 +David ) ten (07233 +r@babah ) thousands (07233 +r@babah ) , and to me they have ascribed (05414 +nathan ) [ but ] thousands (00505 +)eleph ):and [ what ] can he have more (05750 +(owd ) but the kingdom (04410 +m@luwkah ) ?

describe Jos\_18\_04 Give (03051 +yahab ) out from among you three (07969 +shalowsh ) men (00582 +)enowsh ) for [ each ] tribe (07626 +shebet ):and I will send (07971 +shalach ) them , and they shall rise (06965 +quwm ) , and go (01980 +halak ) through the land (00776 +)erets ) , and {describe} (03789 +kathab ) it according (06310 +peh ) to the inheritance (05159 +nachalah ) of them ; and they shall come (00935

+bow) ) [ again ] to me .

describe Jos\_18\_06 Ye shall therefore {describe} (03789 +kathab ) the land (00776 +)erets ) [ into ] seven (07651 +sheba( ) parts (02506 +cheleq ) , and bring (00935 +bow) ) [ the description ] hither to me , that I may cast (03384 +yarah ) lots (01486 +gowral ) for you here (06311 +poh ) before (06440 +paniym ) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) our God (00430 +)elohiym ) .

describe Jos\_18\_08 And the men (00582 +)enowsh ) arose (06965 +quwm ) , and went (03212 +yalak ) away:and Joshua (03091 +Y@howshuwa( ) charged (06680 +tsavah ) them that went (01980 +halak ) to describe (03789 +kathab ) the land (00776 +)erets ) , saying (00559 +)amar ) , Go (03212 +yalak ) and walk (01980 +halak ) through the land (00776 +)erets ) , and {describe} (03789 +kathab ) it , and come (07725 +shuwb ) again (07725 +shuwb ) to me , that I may here (06311 +poh ) cast (07993 +shalak ) lots (01486 +gowral ) for you before (06440 +paniym ) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) in Shiloh (07887 +Shiylah ) .

describe Jos\_18\_08 And the men (00582 +)enowsh ) arose (06965 +quwm ) , and went (03212 +yalak ) away:and Joshua (03091 +Y@howshuwa( ) charged (06680 +tsavah ) them that went (01980 +halak ) to {describe} (03789 +kathab ) the land (00776 +)erets ) , saying (00559 +)amar ) , Go (03212 +yalak ) and walk (01980 +halak ) through the land (00776 +)erets ) , and describe (03789 +kathab ) it , and come (07725 +shuwb ) again (07725 +shuwb ) to me , that I may here (06311 +poh ) cast (07993 +shalak ) lots (01486 +gowral ) for you before (06440 +paniym ) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) in Shiloh (07887 +Shiylah ) .

described Jos\_18\_09 And the men (00582 +)enowsh ) went (03212 +yalak ) and passed (05674 +(abar ) through the land (00776 +)erets ) , and {described} (03789 +kathab ) it by cities (05892 +(iyr ) into seven (07651 +sheba( ) parts (02506 +cheleq ) in a book (05612 +cepher ) , and came (00935 +bow) ) [ again ] to Joshua (03091 +Y@howshuwa( ) to the host (04264 +machaneh ) at Shiloh (07887 +Shiylah ) .

described Jud\_08\_14 And caught (03920 +lakad ) a young (05288 +na(ar ) man of the men (00582 +)enowsh ) of Succoth (05523 +Cukkowth ) , and enquired (07592 +sha)al ) of him:and he {described} (03789 +kathab ) unto him the princes (08269 +sar ) of Succoth (05523 +Cukkowth ) , and the elders (02205 +zaqen ) thereof , [ even ] threescore (07657 +shib(iym . ) and seventeen (07657 +shib(iym . ) men (00376 +)iysh ) .

describeth Rom\_04\_06 Even (2509 -kathaper -) as David (1138 -Dabid -) also (2532 -kai -) {describeth} (3004 -lego -) the blessedness (3108 -makarismos -) of the man (0444 -anthropos -) , unto whom (3739 -hos -) God (2316 -theos -) imputeth (3049 -logizomai -) righteousness (1343 -dikaiosune -) without (5565 -choris -) works (2041 -ergon -) ,

describeth Rom\_10\_05 For Moses (3475 -Moseus -) {describeth} (1125 -grapho -) the righteousness (1343 -dikaiosune -) which (3588 -ho -) is of the law (3551 -nomos -) , That the man (0444 -anthropos -) which doeth (4160 -poieo -) those (0846 -autos -) things shall live (2198 -zao -) by them .

prescribed Isa\_10\_01 . Woe (01945 +howy ) unto them that decree (02710 +chaqaq ) unrighteous (0205)aven ) decrees (02711 +cheqeq ) , and that write (03789 +kathab ) grievousness (05999 +(amal ) [ which ] they have {prescribed} (03789 +kathab ) ;

scribe 1Ch\_18\_16 And Zadok (06659 +Tsadowq ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Ahitub (00285 +)Achiytuw ) , and Abimelech (40) the son (01121 +ben ) of Abiathar (54) , [ were ] the priests (03548 +kohen ) ; and Shavsha (07798 +Shavsha ) was {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) ;

scribe 1Ch\_24\_06 And Shemaiah (08098 +Sh@ma(yah ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Nethaneel (05417 +N@thane)l ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) , [ one ] of the Levites (03878 +Leviy ) , wrote (03789 +kathab ) them before (06440 +paniym ) the king (04428 +melek ) , and the princes (08269 +sar ) , and Zadok (06659 +Tsadowq ) the priest (03548 +kohen ) , and Ahimelech (00288 +)Achiymelek ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Abiathar (54) , and [ before ] the chief (07218 +ro)sh ) of the fathers (1) of the priests (03548 +kohen ) and

Levites (03881 +Leviyiy ):one (00259 +)echad ) principal (1) household (01004 +bayith ) being taken (00270 +)achaz ) for Eleazar (00499 +)El(azar ) , and [ one ] taken (00270 +)achaz ) for Ithamar (00385 +)Iythamar ) .

scribe 1Ch\_27\_32 Also Jonathan (03083 +Y@hownathan ) David s (01732 +David ) uncle (01730 +dowd ) was a counsellor (03289 +ya(ats ) , a wise (00995 +biyn ) man (00376 +)iysh ) , and a {scribe} (05608 +caphar ):and Jehiel (03171 +Y@chiy)el ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Hachmoni (02453 +Cahkmowniy ) [ was ] with the king s (04428 +melek ) sons (01121 +ben ) :

scribe 1Co\_01\_20 Where (4226 -pou -) [ is ] the wise (4680 -sophos - -oneidismos -) ? where (4226 -pou -) [ is ] the {scribe} (1122 -grammateus -) ? where (4226 -pou -) [ is ] the disputer (4804 -suzetetes -) of this (5127 -toutou -) world (0165 -aion -) ? hath not God (2316 -theos -) made (3471 -moraino -) foolish (3471 -moraino -) the wisdom (4678 -sophia -) of this (5127 -toutou -) world (2889 -kosmos -) ?

scribe 2Ch\_24\_11 Now it came (01961 +hayah ) to pass , that at what time (06256 +(eth ) the chest (00727 +)arown ) was brought (00935 +bow) ) unto the king s (04428 +melek ) office (06486 +p@quddah ) by the hand (03027 +yad ) of the Levites (03881 +Leviyiy ) , and when (03588 +kiy ) they saw (07200 +ra)ah ) that [ there was ] much (07227 +rab ) money (03701 +keceph ) , the king s (04428 +melek ) {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) and the high (07218 +ro)sh ) priest s (03548 +kohen ) officer (06496 +paqiyd ) came (00935 +bow) ) and emptied (06168 +(arah ) the chest (00727 +)arown ) , and took (05375 +nasa) ) it , and carried (07725 +shuwb ) it to his place (04725 +maqowm ) again (07725 +shuwb ) . Thus (03541 +koh ) they did (06213 +(asah ) day (03117 +yowm ) by day (03117 +yowm ) , and gathered (00622 +)acaph ) money (03701 +keceph ) in abundance (07230 +rob ) .

scribe 2Ch\_26\_11 Moreover Uzziah (05818 +(Uzziyah ) had an host (02428 +chayil ) of fighting (04421 +milchamah ) men , that went (03318 +yatsa ) out to war (06635 +tsaba ) by bands (01416 +g@duwd ) , according to the number (04557 +micpar ) of their account (06486 +p@quddah ) by the hand (03027 +yad ) of Jeiel (03273 +Y@(iy)el ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) and Maaseiah (04641 +Ma(aseyah ) the ruler (07860 +shoter ) , under (05921 +(al ) the hand (03027 +yad ) of Hananiah (02608 +Chananyah ) , [ one ] of the king s (04428 +melek ) captains (08269 +sar ) .

scribe 2Ch\_34\_15 And Hilkiyah (02518 +Chilqiyah ) answered (06030 +(anah ) and said (00559 +)amar ) to Shaphan (08227 +shaphan ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) , I have found (04672 +matsa ) the book (05612 +ceph ) of the law (08451 +towrah ) in the house (01004 +bayith ) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) . And Hilkiyah (02518 +Chilqiyah ) delivered (05414 +nathan ) the book (05612 +ceph ) to Shaphan (08227 +shaphan ) .

scribe 2Ch\_34\_18 Then Shaphan (08227 +shaphan ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) told (05046 +nagad ) the king (04428 +melek ) , saying (00559 +)amar ) , Hilkiyah (02518 +Chilqiyah ) the priest (03548 +kohen ) hath given (05414 +nathan ) me a book (05612 +ceph ) . And Shaphan (08227 +shaphan ) read (07121 +qara) ) it before (06440 +paniy ) the king (04428 +melek ) .

scribe 2Ch\_34\_20 And the king (04428 +melek ) commanded (06680 +tsavah ) Hilkiyah (02518 +Chilqiyah ) , and Ahikam (00296 +)Achiyqam ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Shaphan (08227 +shaphan ) , and Abdon (05658 +(Abdown ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Micah (04318 +Miykah ) , and Shaphan (08227 +shaphan ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) , and Asaiah (06222 +(Asayah ) a servant (05650 +(ebed ) of the king s (04428 +melek ) , saying (00559 +)amar ) ,

scribe 2Ki\_12\_10 And it was [ so ] , when they saw (07200 +ra)ah ) that [ there was ] much (07225 +re)shiyth ) money (03701 +keceph ) in the chest (00727 +)arown ) , that the king s (04428 +melek ) {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) and the high (01419 +gadawl ) priest (03548 +kohen ) came (05927 +(alah ) up , and they put (06695 +tsowq ) up in bags (06696 +tsuwr ) , and told (04487 +manah ) the money (03701 +keceph ) that was found (04672 +matsa ) in the house (01004 +bayith ) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) .

scribe 2Ki\_18\_18 And when they had called (07121 +qara) ) to the king (04428 +melek) , there came (03318 +yatsa) ) out to them Eliakim (00471 +)Elyaqiym ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Hilkiyah (02518 +Chilqiyah) , which (00834 +)aher ) [ was ] over (05921 +(al) the household (01004 +bayith) , and Shebna (07644 +Shebna) ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar) , and Joah (03098 +Yow)ach ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Asaph (00623 +)Acaph ) the recorder (02142 +zakar) .

scribe 2Ki\_18\_37 Then came (00935 +bow) ) Eliakim (00471 +)Elyaqiym ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Hilkiyah (02518 +Chilqiyah) , which (00834 +)aher ) [ was ] over (05921 +(al) the household (01004 +bayith) , and Shebna (07644 +Shebna) ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar) , and Joah (03098 +Yow)ach ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Asaph (00623 +)Acaph ) the recorder (02142 +zakar) , to Hezekiah (02396 +Chizqiyah) with [ their ] clothes (00899 +beged) rent (07167 +qara() , and told (05046 +nagad) him the words (01697 +dabar) ) of Rabshakeh (07262 +Rabshaqeh) .

scribe 2Ki\_19\_02 And he sent (07971 +shalach) ) Eliakim (00471 +)Elyaqiym ) , which (00834 +)aher ) [ was ] over (05921 +(al) the household (01004 +bayith) , and Shebna (07644 +Shebna) ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar) , and the elders (02205 +zaqen) ) of the priests (03548 +kohen) , covered (03680 +kacah) with sackcloth (08242 +saq) , to Isaiah (03470 +Y@sha(yah) ) the prophet (05030 +nabiy) ) the son (01121 +ben) of Amoz (00531 +)Amowts) .

scribe 2Sa\_08\_17 And Zadok (06659 +Tsadowq) ) the son (01121 +ben) of Ahitub (00285 +)Achiytuw) , and Ahimelech (00288 +)Achiymelek) ) the son (01121 +ben) of Abiathar (54) , [ were ] the priests (03548 +kohen) ; and Seraiah (08304 +S@rayah) [ was ] the {scribe} (05608 +caphar) ;

scribe 2Sa\_20\_25 And Sheva (07724 +Sh@va) ) [ was ] {scribe} (05608 +caphar):and Zadok (06659 +Tsadowq) ) and Abiathar (54) [ were ] the priests (03548 +kohen) :

scribe Ezz\_04\_08 Rehum (07348 +R@chuw) ) the chancellor and Shimshai (08124 +Shimshay) ) the {scribe} (05613 +capher) ) wrote (03790 +k@thab) ) a letter (00104 +)igg@ra) ) against (05922 +(al) Jerusalem (03390 +Y@ruwshalem ( Chald ) ) to Artaxerxes (00783 +)Artachshashta) ) the king (04430 +melek) ) in this (03660 +k@nema) ) sort (03660 +k@nema) ) :

scribe Ezz\_04\_09 Then (00116 +)edayin) ) [ wrote ] Rehum (07348 +R@chuw) ) the chancellor , and Shimshai (08124 +Shimshay) ) the {scribe} (05613 +capher) , and the rest (07606 +sh@)ar) ) of their companions (03675 +k@nath) ; the Dinaites (01784 +Diyay) , the Apharsathchites (00671 +)Apharc@kay) , the Tarpelites (02967 +Tarp@lay) , the Apharsites (00670 +)Aphar@cay) , the Archevites (00756 +)Ark@vay) , the Babylonians (00896 +Babli) , the Susanchites (07801 +Shuwshankiy) , the Dehavites (01723 +Dahava() , [ and ] the Elamites (05962 +(Almiy) ,

scribe Ezz\_04\_17 . [ Then ] sent (07972 +sh@lach) ) the king (04430 +melek) ) an answer (06600 +pithgam) ) unto Rehum (07348 +R@chuw) ) the chancellor , and [ to ] Shimshai (08124 +Shimshay) ) the {scribe} (05613 +capher) , and [ to ] the rest (07606 +sh@)ar) ) of their companions (03675 +k@nath) that dwell (03488 +y@thiyb) ) in Samaria (08115 +Shomrayin) , and [ unto ] the rest (07606 +sh@)ar) ) beyond (05675 +(abar) ) the river (05103 +n@har) , Peace (08001 +sh@lam) , and at such (03706 +k@(eneth) ) a time .

scribe Ezz\_04\_23 Now (00116 +)edayin) ) when the copy (06573 +parshegen) ) of king (04430 +melek) ) Artaxerxes (00783 +)Artachshashta) ) letter (05407 +nisht@van) [ was ] read (07123 +q@ra) ) before (06925 +qodam) ) Rehum (07348 +R@chuw) , and Shimshai (08124 +Shimshay) ) the {scribe} (05613 +capher) , and their companions (03675 +k@nath) , they went (00236 +)azal) ) up in haste (00924 +b@hiyluw) ) to Jerusalem (03390 +Y@ruwshalem ( Chald ) ) unto the Jews (03062 +Y@huwdajiy) , and made them to cease (00989 +b@tel) ) by force (00153 +)edra() ) and power (02429 +chayil) .

scribe Ezz\_07\_06 This (01931 +huw) ) Ezra (05830 +(Ezra) ) went (05927 +(alah) ) up from Babylon(00894

+Babel ) ; and he [ was ] a ready (04106 +mahiy) {scribe} (05608 +caphar) in the law (08451 +towrah) of Moses (04872 +Mosheh) , which (00834 +)aher) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) God (00430 +)elohiy) of Israel (03478 +Yisra)el) had given (05414 +nathan):and the king (04428 +melek) granted (05414 +nathan) him all (03605 +kol) his request (01246 +baqqashah) , according to the hand (03027 +yad) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) his God (00430 +)elohiy) upon him .

scribe Ezer\_07\_11 . Now this (02088 +zeh) [ is ] the copy (06573 +parshegen) of the letter (05406 +nisht@van) that the king (04428 +melek) Artaxerxes (00783 +)Artachshashta) gave (05414 +nathan) unto Ezra (05830 +(Ezra)) the priest (03548 +kohen) , the scribe (05608 +caphar) , [ even ] a {scribe} (05608 +caphar) of the words (01697 +dabar) of the commandments (04687 +mitsvah) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) , and of his statutes (02706 +choq) to Israel (03478 +Yisra)el) .

scribe Ezer\_07\_11 . Now this (02088 +zeh) [ is ] the copy (06573 +parshegen) of the letter (05406 +nisht@van) that the king (04428 +melek) Artaxerxes (00783 +)Artachshashta) gave (05414 +nathan) unto Ezra (05830 +(Ezra)) the priest (03548 +kohen) , the {scribe} (05608 +caphar) , [ even ] a scribe (05608 +caphar) of the words (01697 +dabar) of the commandments (04687 +mitsvah) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) , and of his statutes (02706 +choq) to Israel (03478 +Yisra)el) .

scribe Ezer\_07\_12 Artaxerxes (00783 +)Artachshashta) , king (04430 +melek) of kings (04428 +melek) , unto Ezra (05830 +(Ezra)) the priest (03548 +kohen) , a {scribe} (05613 +capher) of the law (01882 +dath) of the God (00426 +)elahh) of heaven (08065 +shamayin) , perfect (01585 +g@mar) [ peace ] , and at such (03706 +k@(eneth)) a time .

scribe Ezer\_07\_21 And I , [ even ] I Artaxerxes (00783 +)Artachshashta) the king (04430 +melek) , do make (07761 +suwm) a decree (02942 +t@(em)) to all (03606 +kol) the treasurers (01490 +gizbar) which (01768 +diy) [ are ] beyond (05675 +(abar)) the river (05103 +n@har) , that whatsoever Ezra (05830 +(Ezra)) the priest (03548 +kohen) , the {scribe} (05613 +capher) of the law (01882 +dath) of the God (00426 +)elahh) of heaven (08065 +shamayin) , shall require (07593 +sh@)el) of you , it be done (05648 +(abad)) speedily (00629 +)ocparna) ,

scribe Isa\_33\_18 Thine heart (03820 +leb) shall meditate (01897 +hagah) terror (00367 +)eymah) . Where (00346 +)ayeh) [ is ] the {scribe} (05608 +caphar) ? where (00346 +)ayeh) [ is ] the receiver (08254 +shaqal) ? where (00346 +)ayeh) [ is ] he that counted (05608 +caphar) the towers (04026 +migdal) ?

scribe Isa\_36\_03 Then came (03318 +yatsa) ) forth (03318 +yatsa) ) unto him Eliakim (00471 +)Elyaqiy) , Hilkiyah s (02518 +Chilqiyah) son (01121 +ben) , which (00834 +)aher) was over (05921 +(al)) the house (01004 +bayith) , and Shebna (07644 +Shebna) ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar) , and Joah (03098 +Yow)ach) , Asaph s (00623 +)Acaph) son (01121 +ben) , the recorder (02142 +zakar) .

scribe Isa\_36\_22 Then came (00935 +bow) ) Eliakim (00471 +)Elyaqiy) , the son (01121 +ben) of Hilkiyah (02518 +Chilqiyah) , that [ was ] over (05921 +(al)) the household (01004 +bayith) , and Shebna (07644 +Shebna) ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar) , and Joah (03098 +Yow)ach) , the son (01121 +ben) of Asaph (00623 +)Acaph) , the recorder (02142 +zakar) , to Hezekiah (02396 +Chizqiyah) with [ their ] clothes (00899 +begeg) rent (07167 +qara()) , and told (05046 +nagad) him the words (01697 +dabar) of Rabshakeh (07262 +Rabshaqeh) .

scribe Isa\_37\_02 And he sent (07971 +shalach) Eliakim (00471 +)Elyaqiy) , who (00834 +)aher) [ was ] over (05921 +(al)) the household (01004 +bayith) , and Shebna (07644 +Shebna) ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar) , and the elders (02205 +zaqen) of the priests (03548 +kohen) covered (03680 +kacah) with sackcloth (08242 +saq) , unto Isaiah (03470 +Y@sha(yah)) the prophet (05030 +nabiy) ) the son (01121 +ben) of Amoz (00531 +)Amowts) .

scribe Jer\_36\_10 Then read (07121 +qara) ) Baruch (01263 +Baruwk) in the book (05612 +cepher) the

words (01697 +dabar ) of Jeremiah (03414 +Yirm@yah ) in the house (01004 +bayith ) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) , in the chamber (03957 +lishkah ) of Gemariah (01587 +G@maryah ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Shaphan (08227 +shaphan ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) , in the higher (05945 +)elyown ) court (02691 +chatser ) , at the entry (06607 +pethach ) of the new (02319 +chadash ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) of the LORD S (03068 +Y@hovah ) house (01004 +bayith ) , in the ears (00241 +)ozen ) of all (03605 +kol ) the people (05971 +(am ) .

scribe Jer\_36\_12 Then he went (03381 +yarad ) down (03381 +yarad ) into the king s (04428 +melek ) house (01004 +bayith ) , into (05921 +(al ) the scribe s (05608 +caphar ) chamber (03957 +lishkah ):and , lo (02009 +hinneh ) , all (03605 +kol ) the princes (08269 +sar ) sat (03427 +yashab ) there (08033 +sham ) , [ even ] Elishama (00476 +)Eliyshama( ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) , and Delaiah (01806 +D@layah ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Shemaiah (08098 +Sh@ma(yah ) , and Elnathan (00494 +)Elnathan ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Achbor (05907 +(Akbowr ) , and Gemariah (01587 +G@maryah ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Shaphan (08227 +shaphan ) , and Zedekiah (06667 +Tsidqiyah ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Hananiah (02608 +Chananyah ) , and all (03605 +kol ) the princes (08269 +sar ) .

scribe Jer\_36\_12 Then he went (03381 +yarad ) down (03381 +yarad ) into the king s (04428 +melek ) house (01004 +bayith ) , into (05921 +(al ) the {scribe} s (05608 +caphar ) chamber (03957 +lishkah ):and , lo (02009 +hinneh ) , all (03605 +kol ) the princes (08269 +sar ) sat (03427 +yashab ) there (08033 +sham ) , [ even ] Elishama (00476 +)Eliyshama( ) the scribe (05608 +caphar ) , and Delaiah (01806 +D@layah ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Shemaiah (08098 +Sh@ma(yah ) , and Elnathan (00494 +)Elnathan ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Achbor (05907 +(Akbowr ) , and Gemariah (01587 +G@maryah ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Shaphan (08227 +shaphan ) , and Zedekiah (06667 +Tsidqiyah ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Hananiah (02608 +Chananyah ) , and all (03605 +kol ) the princes (08269 +sar ) .

scribe Jer\_36\_20 . And they went (00935 +bow ) in to the king (04428 +melek ) into the court (02691 +chatser ) , but they laid (06485 +paqad ) up the roll (04039 +m@gillah ) in the chamber (03957 +lishkah ) of Elishama (00476 +)Eliyshama( ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) , and told (05046 +nagad ) all (03605 +kol ) the words (01697 +dabar ) in the ears (00241 +)ozen ) of the king (04428 +melek ) .

scribe Jer\_36\_21 So the king (04428 +melek ) sent (07971 +shalach ) Jehudi (03065 +Y@huwdiy ) to fetch (03947 +laqach ) the roll (04039 +m@gillah ):and he took (03947 +laqach ) it out of Elishama (00476 +)Eliyshama( ) the {scribe} s (05608 +caphar ) chamber (03957 +lishkah ) . And Jehudi (03065 +Y@huwdiy ) read (07121 +qara ) it in the ears (00241 +)ozen ) of the king (04428 +melek ) , and in the ears (00241 +)ozen ) of all (03605 +kol ) the princes (08269 +sar ) which stood (05975 +(amad ) beside (05921 +(al ) the king (04428 +melek ) .

scribe Jer\_36\_26 But the king (04428 +melek ) commanded (06680 +tsavah ) Jerahmeel (03396 +Y@rachm@)el ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Hammelech (04429 +Melek ) , and Seraiah (08304 +S@rayah ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Azriel (05837 +(Azriy)el ) , and Shelemiah (08018 +Shelemyah ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Abdeel (05655 +(Abd@)el ) , to take (03947 +laqach ) Baruch (01263 +Baruwk ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) and Jeremiah (03414 +Yirm@yah ) the prophet (05030 +nabiy ) :but the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) hid (05641 +cathar ) them .

scribe Jer\_36\_32 Then took (03947 +laqach ) Jeremiah (03414 +Yirm@yah ) another (00312 +)acher ) roll (04039 +m@gillah ) , and gave (05414 +nathan ) it to Baruch (01263 +Baruwk ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) , the son (01121 +ben ) of Neriah (05374 +Neriyah ) ; who wrote (03789 +kathab ) therein (05921 +(al ) from the mouth (06310 +peh ) of Jeremiah (03414 +Yirm@yah ) all (03605 +kol ) the words (01697 +dabar ) of the book (05612 +cepher ) which (00834 +)aher ) Jehoiakim (03079 +Y@howyaqiyim ) king (04428 +melek ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) had burned (08313 +saraph ) in the fire (00784 +)esh ):and there were added (03254 +yacaph ) besides (05750 +(owd ) unto them many (07227 +rab ) like (01922 +hadar ) words (01697 +dabar ) .



scribe Jer\_37\_15 Wherefore the princes (08269 +sar ) were wroth (07107 +qatsaph ) with Jeremiah (03414 +Yirm@yah ) , and smote (05221 +nakah ) him , and put (05414 +nathan ) him in prison (00612 +)ecuwr ) in the house (01004 +bayith ) of Jonathan (03083 +Y@hownathan ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ):for they had made (06213 +(asah ) that the prison (03608 +kele ) .

scribe Jer\_37\_20 Therefore hear (08085 +shama( ) now (06254 +(Asht@rathiy ) , I pray (04994 +na ) thee , O my lord (00113 +)adown ) the king (04428 +melek ):let my supplication (08467 +t@chinnah ) , I pray (04994 +na ) thee , be accepted (05307 +naphal ) before (06440 +paniym ) thee ; that thou cause me not to return (07725 +shuwb ) to the house (01004 +bayith ) of Jonathan (03083 +Y@hownathan ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) , lest (03808 +lo ) I die (04191 +muwth ) there (08033 +sham ) .

scribe Jer\_52\_25 He took (03947 +laqach ) also out of the city (05892 +(iyr ) an eunuch (05631 +cariyc ) , which (00834 +)aher ) had (01961 +hayah ) the charge (06496 +paqiyd ) of the men (00582 +)enowsh ) of war (04421 +milchamah ) ; and seven (07651 +sheba( ) men (00582 +)enowsh ) of them that were near (07200 +ra)ah ) the king s (04428 +melek ) person (06440 +paniym ) , which (00834 +)aher ) were found (04672 +matsa ) in the city (05892 +(iyr ) ; and the principal (08269 +sar ) {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) of the host (06635 +tsaba ) , who mustered (06633 +tsaba ) the people (05971 +(am ) of the land (00776 +)erets ) ; and threescore (07657 +shib(iym . ) men (00376 +)iysh ) of the people (05971 +(am ) of the land (00776 +)erets ) , that were found (04672 +matsa ) in the midst (08432 +tavek ) of the city (05892 +(iyr ) .

scribe Mar\_12\_32 And the {scribe} (1122 -grammateus -) said (2036 -epo -) unto him , Well (2573 -kalos -) , Master (1320 -didaskalos -) , thou hast said (2036 -epo -) the truth (0225 -aletheia -):for there is one (1520 -heis -) God (2316 -theos -) ; and there is none (3756 -ou -) other (0243 -allos -) but he :

scribe Mat\_08\_19 And a certain (1520 -heis -) {scribe} (1122 -grammateus -) came (4334 -proserchomai -) , and said (4483 -rheo -) unto him , Master (1320 -didaskalos -) , I will follow (0190 -akoloutheo -) thee whithersoever (1437 -ean -) thou goest (0565 -aperchomai -) .

scribe Mat\_13\_52 Then (1161 -de -) said (2036 -epo -) he unto them , Therefore (5124 -touto -) every (3956 -pas -) {scribe} (1122 -grammateus -) [ which is ] instructed (3100 -matheteuo -) unto the kingdom (0932 -basileia -) of heaven (3772 -ouranos -) is like (3664 -homoios -) unto a man (0444 -anthropos -) [ that is ] an householder (3617 -oikodespotes -) , which (3748 -hostis -) bringeth (1544 -ekballo -) forth (1544 -ekballo -) out of his treasure (2344 -thesauros -) [ things ] new (2537 -kainos -) and old (3820 -palaios -) .

scribe Neh\_08\_01 . And all (03605 +kol ) the people (05971 +(am ) gathered (00622 +)acaph ) themselves together as one (00259 +)echad ) man (00376 +)iysh ) into (00413 +)el ) the street (07339 +r@chob ) that [ was ] before (06440 +paniym ) the water (04325 +mayim ) gate (08179 +sha(ar ) ; and they spake (00559 +)amar ) unto Ezra (05830 +(Ezra ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) to bring (00935 +bow ) the book (05612 +cepher ) of the law (08451 +towrah ) of Moses (04872 +Mosheh ) , which (00834 +)aher ) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) had commanded (06680 +tsavah ) to Israel (03478 +Yisra)el ) .

scribe Neh\_08\_04 And Ezra (05830 +(Ezra ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) stood (05975 +(amad ) upon a pulpit (04026 +migdal ) of wood (06086 +(ets ) , which (00834 +)aher ) they had made (06213 +(asah ) for the purpose (01697 +dabar ) ; and beside (00681 +)etsel ) him stood (05975 +(amad ) Mattithiah (04993 +Mattithyah ) , and Shema (08087 +Shema( ) , and Anaiah (06043 +(Anayah ) , and Urijah (00223 +)Uwriyah ) , and Hilkiah (02518 +Chilqiyah ) , and Maaseiah (04641 +Ma(aseyah ) , on (05921 +(al ) his right (03225 +yamiyn ) hand (03225 +yamiyn ) ; and on his left (08040 +s@mo)wl ) hand (08040 +s@mo)wl ) , Pedaiiah (06305 +P@dayah ) , and Mishael (04332 +Miysha)el ) , and Malchiah (04441 +Malkiyah ) , and Hashum (02828 +Chashum ) , and Hashbadana (02806 +Chashbaddanah ) , Zechariah (02148 +Z@karyah ) , [ and ] Meshullam (04918 +M@shullam ) .

scribe Neh\_08\_09 . And Nehemiah (05166 +N@chemyah ) , which (01931 +huw ) [ is ] the Tirshatha (08660 +Tirshatha ) , and Ezra (05830 +(Ezra ) the priest (03548 +kohen ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) , and the

Levites (03881 +Leviyiy ) that taught (00995 +biyn ) the people (05971 +(am ) , said (00559 +)amar ) unto all (03605 +kol ) the people (05971 +(am ) , This day (03117 +yowm ) [ is ] holy (06918 +qadowsh ) unto the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) your God (00430 +)elohiyim ) ; mourn (56) not , nor (00408 +)al ) weep (01058 +bakah ) . For all (03605 +kol ) the people (05971 +(am ) wept (01058 +bakah ) , when they heard (08085 +shama( ) the words (01697 +dabar ) of the law (08451 +towrah ) .

scribe Neh\_08\_13 . And on the second (08145 +sheniy ) day (03117 +yowm ) were gathered (00622 +)acaph ) together the chief (07218 +ro)sh ) of the fathers (1) of all (03605 +kol ) the people (05971 +(am ) , the priests (03548 +kohen ) , and the Levites (03881 +Leviyiy ) , unto Ezra (05830 +(Ezra ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) , even to understand (07919 +sakal ) the words (01697 +dabar ) of the law (08451 +towrah ) .

scribe Neh\_12\_26 These (00428 +)el - leh ) [ were ] in the days (03117 +yowm ) of Joiakim (03113 +Yowyaqiyim ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Jeshua (03442 +Yeshuwa( ) , the son (01121 +ben ) of Jozadak (03136 +Yowtsadaq ) , and in the days (03117 +yowm ) of Nehemiah (05166 +N@chemyah ) the governor (06346 +pechah ) , and of Ezra (05830 +(Ezra ) the priest (03548 +kohen ) , the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) .

scribe Neh\_12\_36 And his brethren (00251 +)ach ) , Shemaiah (08098 +Sh@ma(yah ) , and Azarael (05832 +(Azar)el ) , Milalai (04450 +Milalay ) , Gilalai (01562 +Gilalay ) , Maai (04597 +Ma(ai ) , Nethaneel (05417 +N@thane)l ) , and Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) , Hanani (02607 +Chananiy ) , with the musical (07892 +shiyir ) instruments (03627 +k@liy ) of David (01732 +David ) the man (00376 +)iysh ) of God (00430 +)elohiyim ) , and Ezra (05830 +(Ezra ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) before (06440 +paniyim ) them .

scribe Neh\_13\_13 And I made treasurers (00686 +)atsar ) over (05921 +(al ) the treasuries (00214 +)owtsar ) , Shelemiah (08018 +Shelemyah ) the priest (03548 +kohen ) , and Zadok (06659 +Tsadowq ) the {scribe} (05608 +caphar ) , and of the Levites (03881 +Leviyiy ) , Pedaiah (06305 +P@dayah ):and next to them [ was ] Hanan (02605 +Chanan ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Zaccur (02139 +Zakkuwr ) , the son (01121 +ben ) of Mattaniah (04983 +Mattanyah ):for they were counted (02803 +chashab ) faithful (00539 +)aman ) , and their office [ was ] to distribute (02505 +chalaq ) unto their brethren (00251 +)ach ) .

scribes 1Ch\_02\_55 And the families (04940 +mishpachah ) of the {scribes} (05608 +caphar ) which dwelt (03427 +yashab ) at Jabez (03258 +Ya(bets ) ; the Tirathites (08654 +Tir(athiy ) , the Shimeathites (08101 +Shim(athiy ) , [ and ] Suchathites (07756 +Suwkathiy ) . These (01992 +hem ) [ are ] the Kenites (07017 +Qeyniy ) that came (00935 +bow) ) of Hemath (02574 +Chamath ) , the father (1) of the house (01004 +bayith ) of Rechab (07394 +Rekab ) .

scribes 1Ki\_04\_03 Elihoreph (00456 +)Eliychoreph ) and Ahiah (00281 +)Achiyah ) , the sons (01121 +ben ) of Shisha (07894 +Shiysah ) , {scribes} (05608 +caphar ) ; Jehoshaphat (03092 +Y@howshaphat ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Ahilud (00286 +)Achiylud ) , the recorder (02142 +zakar ) .

scribes 2Ch\_34\_13 Also [ they were (05422 +nathats ) ] over (05422 +nathats ) the bearers (04196 +mizbeach ) of burdens (01168 +Ba(al ) , and [ were ] overseers (06440 +paniyim ) of all that (02553 +chamman ) wrought the work in (04605 +ma(al ) any (05921 +(al ) manner of service (01438 +gada( ):and (01438 +gada( ) of the Levites (00842 +)asherah ) [ there were ] {scribes} (06456 +p@ciyl ) , and officers , and porters (04541 +maccekah ) .

scribes Act\_04\_05 . And it came (1096 -ginomai -) to pass on (1909 -epi -) the morrow (0839 -aurion -) , that their rulers (0758 -archon -) , and elders (4245 -presbuteros -) , and {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) ,

scribes Act\_06\_12 And they stirred (4787 -sugkineo -) up the people (2992 -laos -) , and the elders (4245 -presbuteros -) , and the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) , and came (2186 -ephistemi -) upon [ him ] , and caught (4884 -sunarpazo -) him , and brought (0071 -ago -) [ him ] to the council (4892 -sunedrion -) ,

scribes Act\_23\_09 And there arose (1096 -ginomai -) a great (3173 -megas -) cry (2906 -krauge -):and the

{scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) [ that were ] of the Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaios -) part (3313 -meros -) arose (0450 -anistemi -) , and strove (1264 -diamachomai -) , saying (3004 -lego -) , We find (2147 -heurisko -) no (3762 -oudeis -) evil (2556 -kakos -) in this (5129 -toutoi -) man (0444 -anthropos -):but if (1487 -ei -) a spirit (4151 -pneuma -) or (2228 -e -) an angel (0032 -aggelos -) hath spoken (2980 -laleo -) to him , let us not fight (2313 -theomacheo -) against God (2313 -theomacheo -) .

scribes Est\_03\_12 Then were the king s (04428 +melek ) {scribes} (05608 +caphar ) called (07121 +qara ) on the thirteenth day (03117 +yowm ) of the first (07223 +ri)shown ) month (02320 +chodesh ) , and there was written (03789 +kathab ) according to all (03605 +kol ) that Haman (02001 +Haman ) had commanded (06680 +tsavah ) unto the king s (04428 +melek ) lieutenants (00323 +)achashdarpan ) , and to the governors (06346 +pechah ) that [ were ] over (05921 +(al ) every province (04082 +m@diynah ) , and to the rulers (08269 +sar ) of every people (05971 +(am ) of every province (04082 +m@diynah ) according to the writing (03791 +kathab ) thereof , and [ to ] every people (05971 +(am ) after their language (03956 +lashown ) ; in the name (08034 +shem ) of king (04428 +melek ) Ahasuerus (00325 +)Achashverowsh ) was it written (03789 +kathab ) , and sealed (02856 +chatham ) with the king s (04428 +melek ) ring (02885 +tabba(ath ) .

scribes Est\_08\_09 Then were the king s (04428 +melek ) {scribes} (05608 +caphar ) called (07121 +qara ) at that time (06256 +(eth ) in the third (07992 +sh@liyshiy ) month (02320 +chodesh ) , that [ is ] , the month (02320 +chodesh ) Sivan (05510 +Ciyvan ) , on the three (07969 +shalowsh ) and twentieth (06242 +(esriym ) [ day ] thereof ; and it was written (03789 +kathab ) according to all (03605 +kol ) that Mordecai (04782 +Mord@kay ) commanded (06680 +tsavah ) unto the Jews (03064 +Y@huwdiy ) , and to the lieutenants (00323 +)achashdarpan ) , and the deputies (06346 +pechah ) and rulers (08269 +sar ) of the provinces (04082 +m@diynah ) which (00834 +)aher ) [ are ] from India (01912 +Hoduw ) unto Ethiopia (03568 +Kuwsh ) , an hundred (03967 +me)ah ) twenty (06242 +(esriym ) and seven (07651 +sheba() provinces (04082 +m@diynah ) , unto every province (04082 +m@diynah ) according to the writing (03791 +kathab ) thereof , and unto every people (05971 +(am ) after their language (03956 +lashown ) , and to the Jews (03064 +Y@huwdiy )

scribes Jer\_08\_08 How (00349 +)eyk ) do ye say (00559 +)amar ) , We [ are ] wise (02450 +chakam ) , and the law (08451 +towrah ) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) [ is ] with us ? Lo (02009 +hinneh ) , certainly (00403 +)aken ) in vain (08267 +sheqer ) made (06213 +(asah ) he [ it ] ; the pen (05842 +(et ) of the {scribes} (05608 +caphar ) [ is ] in vain (08267 +sheqer ) .

scribes Joh\_08\_03 And the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaios -) brought (0071 -ago -) unto him a woman (1135 -gune -) taken (2638 -katalambano -) in adultery (3430 -moicheia -) ; and when they had set (2476 -histemi -) her in the midst (3319 -mesos -) ,

scribes Luk\_05\_21 And the {scribes} 1122 -grammateus - and the Pharisees 5330 -Pharisaios - began 0756 - archomai - to reason 1260 -dialogizomai - , saying 3004 -lego - , Who 5101 -tis - is this 3778 -houtos - which 3739 -hos - speaketh 2980 -laleo - blasphemies 0988 -blasphemia - ? Who 5101 -tis - can 1410 -dunamai - forgive 0863 -aphiemi - sins 0266 -hamartia - , but God 2316 -theos - alone 3441 -monos - ?

scribes Luk\_05\_30 But their {scribes} 1122 -grammateus - and Pharisees 5330 -Pharisaios - murmured 1111 -gogguzo - against 4314 -pros - his disciples 3101 -mathetes - , saying 3004 -lego - , Why 1302 -diati - do ye eat 2068 -esthio - and drink 4095 -pino - with publicans 5052 -telesphoreo - and sinners 0268 -hamartolos - ?

scribes Luk\_06\_07 And the {scribes} 1122 -grammateus - and Pharisees 5330 -Pharisaios - watched 3906 -paratereo - him , whether 1487 -ei - he would heal 2323 -therapeuo - on 1722 -en - the sabbath 4521 - sabbaton - day ; that they might find 2147 -heurisko - an accusation 2724 -kategoria - against him .

scribes Luk\_09\_22 Saying 2036 -epo - , The Son 5207 -huios - of man 0444 -anthropos - must 1163 -dei -

suffer 3958 -pascho - many 4183 -polus - things , and be rejected 0593 -apodokimazo - of the elders 4245 - presbuteros - and chief 0749 -archiereus - priests 0749 -archiereus - and {scribes} 1122 -grammateus - , and be slain 0615 -apokteino - , and be raised 1453 -egeiro - the third 5154 -tritos - day 2250 -hemera - .

scribes Luk\_11\_44 Woe 3759 -ouai - unto you , {scribes} 1122 -grammateus - and Pharisees 5330 -Pharisaios - , hypocrites 5273 -hupokrites - ! for ye are as graves 3419 -mnemeion - which 3588 -ho - appear 0082 - adelos - not , and the men 0444 -anthropos - that walk 4043 -peripateo - over 1883 -epano - [ them ] are not aware 1492 -eido - [ of them ] .

scribes Luk\_11\_53 And as he said 3004 -lego - these 5023 -tauta - things unto them , the {scribes} 1122 -grammateus - and the Pharisees 5330 -Pharisaios - began 0756 -archomai - to urge 1758 -enecho - [ him ] vehemently 1171 -deinos - , and to provoke 0653 -apostomatizo - him to speak 0653 -apostomatizo - of many 4119 -pleion - things :

scribes Luk\_15\_02 And the Pharisees 5330 -Pharisaios - and {scribes} 1122 -grammateus - murmured 1234 -diagogguzo - , saying 3004 -lego - , This 3778 -houtos - man receiveth 4327 -prosdechomai - sinners 0268 - hamartolos - , and eateth 4906 -sunesthio - with them .

scribes Luk\_19\_47 And he taught 1321 -didasko - daily 2250 -hemera - in the temple 2411 -hieron - . But the chief 0749 -archiereus - priests 0749 -archiereus - and the {scribes} 1122 -grammateus - and the chief 4413 - protos - of the people 2992 -laos - sought 2212 -zeteo - to destroy 0622 -apollumi - him ,

scribes Luk\_20\_01 . And it came 1096 -ginomai - to pass , [ that ] on 1722 -en - one 3391 -mia - of those 1565 -ekeinos - days 2250 -hemera - , as he taught 1321 -didasko - the people 2992 -laos - in the temple 2411 -hieron - , and preached 2097 -euaggelizo - the gospel 2097 -euaggelizo - , the chief 0749 -archiereus - priests 0749 -archiereus - and the {scribes} 1122 -grammateus - came 2186 -ephistemi - upon [ him ] with the elders 4245 -presbuteros - ,

scribes Luk\_20\_19 And the chief 0749 -archiereus - priests 0749 -archiereus - and the {scribes} 1122 -grammateus - the same 0846 -autos - hour 5610 -hora - sought 2212 -zeteo - to lay 1911 -epiballo - hands 5495 -cheir - on 1909 -epi - him ; and they feared 5399 -phobeo - the people 2992 -laos - :for they perceived 1097 -ginosko - that he had spoken 2036 -epo - this 5026 -taute - parable 3850 -parabole - against 4314 -pros - them .

scribes Luk\_20\_39 . Then 1161 -de - certain 5100 -tis - of the {scribes} 1122 -grammateus - answering 0611 - apokrinomai - said 2036 -epo - , Master 1320 -didaskalos - , thou hast well 2573 -kalos - said 2036 -epo - .

scribes Luk\_20\_46 Beware 4337 -prosecho - of the {scribes} 1122 -grammateus - , which 3588 -ho - desire 2309 -thelo - to walk 4043 -peripateo - in long robes 4749 -stole - , and love 5368 -phileo - greetings 0783 - aspasmos - in the markets 0058 -agora - , and the highest 4410 -protokathedria - seats 4410 -protokathedria - in the synagogues 4864 -sunagoge - , and the chief 4411 -protoklisia - rooms 4411 -protoklisia - at 1722 -en - feasts 1173 -deipnon - ;

scribes Luk\_22\_02 And the chief 0749 -archiereus - priests 0749 -archiereus - and {scribes} 1122 -grammateus - sought 2212 -zeteo - how 4459 -pos - they might kill 0337 -anaireo - him ; for they feared 5399 -phobeo - the people 2992 -laos - .

scribes Luk\_22\_66 And as soon as it was day 2250 -hemera - , the elders 4244 -presbuterion - of the people 2992 -laos - and the chief 0749 -archiereus - priests 0749 -archiereus - and the {scribes} 1122 -grammateus - came 4863 -sunago - together 4863 -sunago - , and led 0321 -anago - him into 1519 -eis - their council 4892 - sunedrion - , saying 3004 -lego - ,

scribes Luk\_23\_10 And the chief 0749 -archiereus - priests 0749 -archiereus - and {scribes} 1122 -

grammateus - stood 2476 -histemi - and vehemently 2159 -eutonos - accused 2723 -kategoreo - him .

scribes Mar\_01\_22 And they were astonished (1605 -ekplesso -) at (1909 -epi -) his doctrine (1322 -didache -):for he taught (1321 -didasko -) them as one that had (2192 -echo -) authority (1849 -exousia -) , and not as the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) .

scribes Mar\_02\_06 But there were certain (5100 -tis -) of the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) sitting (2521 -kathemai -) there (1563 -ekei -) , and reasoning (1260 -dialogizomai -) in their hearts (2588 -kardia -) ,

scribes Mar\_02\_16 And when the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaios -) saw (1492 -eido -) him eat (2068 -esthio -) with publicans (5052 -telesphoreo -) and sinners (0268 -hamartolos -) , they said (3004 -lego -) unto his disciples (3101 -mathetes -) , How (5101 -tis -) is it that he eateth (2068 -esthio -) and drinketh (4095 -pino -) with publicans (5052 -telesphoreo -) and sinners (0268 -hamartolos -) ?

scribes Mar\_03\_22 . And the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) which (3588 -ho -) came (2597 -katabaino -) down (2597 -katabaino -) from Jerusalem (2414 -Hierosoluma -) said (3004 -lego -) , He hath (2192 -echo -) Beelzebub (0954 -Beelzeboul -) , and by the prince (0758 -archon -) of the devils (1140 -daimonion -) casteth (1544 -ekballo -) he out devils (1140 -daimonion -) .

scribes Mar\_07\_01 . Then (2532 -kai -) came (4863 -sunago -) together (4863 -sunago -) unto him the Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaios -) , and certain (5100 -tis -) of the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) , which came (2064 -erchomai -) from Jerusalem (2414 -Hierosoluma -) .

scribes Mar\_07\_05 Then (1899 -epeita -) the Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaios -) and {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) asked (1905 -eperotao -) him , Why (1302 -diati -) walk (4043 -peripateo -) not thy disciples (3101 -mathetes -) according (2596 -kata -) to the tradition (3862 -paradosis -) of the elders (4245 -presbuteros -) , but eat (2068 -esthio -) bread (0740 -artos -) with unwashen (0449 -aniptos -) hands (5495 -cheir -) ?

scribes Mar\_08\_31 And he began (0756 -archomai -) to teach (1321 -didasko -) them , that the Son (5207 -huios -) of man (0444 -anthropos -) must (1163 -dei -) suffer (3958 -pascho -) many (4183 -polus -) things , and be rejected (0593 -apodokimazo -) of the elders (4245 -presbuteros -) , and [ of ] the chief (0749 -archiereus -) priests (0749 -archiereus -) , and {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) , and be killed (0615 -apokteino -) , and after (3326 -meta -) three (5140 -treis -) days (2250 -hemera -) rise (0450 -anistemi -) again (0450 -anistemi -) .

scribes Mar\_09\_11 And they asked (1905 -eperotao -) him , saying (3004 -lego -) , Why (3754 -hoti -) say (3004 -lego -) the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) that Elias (2243 -Helias -) must (1163 -dei -) first (4412 -proton -) come (2064 -erchomai -) ?

scribes Mar\_09\_14 . And when he came (2064 -erchomai -) to [ his ] disciples (3101 -mathetes -) , he saw (1492 -eido -) a great (4183 -polus -) multitude (3793 -ochlos -) about (4012 -peri -) them , and the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) questioning (4802 -suzeteo -) with them .

scribes Mar\_09\_16 And he asked (1905 -eperotao -) the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) , What (5101 -tis -) question (4802 -suzeteo -) ye with them ?

scribes Mar\_10\_33 [ Saying ] , Behold (2400 -idou -) , we go (0305 -anabaino -) up to Jerusalem (2414 -Hierosoluma -) ; and the Son (5207 -huios -) of man (0444 -anthropos -) shall be delivered (3860 -paradidomi -) unto the chief (0749 -archiereus -) priests (0749 -archiereus -) , and unto the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) ; and they shall condemn (2632 -katakrino -) him to death (2288 -thanatos -) , and shall deliver (3860 -paradidomi -) him to the Gentiles (1484 -ethnos -) :

scribes Mar\_11\_18 And the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and chief (0749 -archiereus -) priests (0749 -

archiereus -) heard (0191 -akouo -) [ it ] , and sought (2212 -zeteo -) how (4459 -pos -) they might destroy (0622 -apollumi -) him:for they feared (5399 -phobeo -) him , because (3754 -hoti -) all (3956 -pas -) the people (3793 -ochlos -) was astonished (1605 -ekplesso -) at (1909 -epi -) his doctrine (1322 -didache -) .

scribes Mar\_11\_27 . And they come (2064 -erchomai -) again (3825 -palin -) to Jerusalem (2414 -Hierosoluma -):and as he was walking (4043 -peripateo -) in the temple (2411 -hieron -) , there come (2064 -erchomai -) to him the chief (0749 -archiereus -) priests (0749 -archiereus -) , and the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) , and the elders (4245 -presbuteros -) ,

scribes Mar\_12\_28 . And one (1520 -heis -) of the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) came (4334 -proserchomai -) , and having heard (0191 -akouo -) them reasoning (4802 -suzeteo -) together (4802 -suzeteo -) , and perceiving (1492 -eido -) that he had answered (0611 -apokrinomai -) them well (2573 -kalos -) , asked (1905 -eperotao -) him , Which (4169 -poios -) is the first (4413 -protos -) commandment (1785 -entole -) of all (3956 -pas -) ?

scribes Mar\_12\_35 . And Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) answered (0611 -apokrinomai -) and said (3004 -lego -) , while he taught (1321 -didasko -) in the temple (2411 -hieron -) , How (4459 -pos -) say (3004 -lego -) the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) that Christ (5547 -Christos -) is the Son (5207 -huios -) of David (1138 -Dabid -) ?

scribes Mar\_12\_38 And he said (3004 -lego -) unto them in his doctrine (1322 -didache -) , Beware (0991 -blepo -) of the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) , which (3588 -ho -) love (2309 -thelo -) to go (4043 -peripateo -) in long clothing (4749 -stole -) , and [ love ] salutations (0783 -aspasmos -) in the marketplaces (0058 -agora -) ,

scribes Mar\_14\_01 . After (3326 -meta -) two (1417 -duo -) days (2250 -hemera -) was [ the feast of ] the passover (3957 -pascha -) , and of unleavened (0106 -azumos -) bread:and the chief (0749 -archiereus -) priests (0749 -archiereus -) and the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) sought (2212 -zeteo -) how (4459 -pos -) they might take (2902 -krateo -) him by craft (1388 -dolos -) , and put (0615 -apokteino -) [ him ] to death (0615 -apokteino -) .

scribes Mar\_14\_43 . And immediately (2112 -eutheos -) , while he yet (2089 -eti -) spake (2980 -laleo -) , cometh (3854 -paraginomai -) Judas (2455 -Ioudas -) , one (1520 -heis -) of the twelve (1427 -dodeka -) , and with him a great (4183 -polus -) multitude (3793 -ochlos -) with swords (3162 -machaira -) and staves (3586 -xulon -) , from the chief (0749 -archiereus -) priests (0749 -archiereus -) and the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and the elders (4245 -presbuteros -) .

scribes Mar\_14\_53 . And they led (0520 -apago -) Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) away (0520 -apago -) to the high (0749 -archiereus -) priest (0749 -archiereus -):and with him were assembled (4905 -sunerchomai -) all (3956 -pas -) the chief (0749 -archiereus -) priests (0749 -archiereus -) and the elders (4245 -presbuteros -) and the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) .

scribes Mar\_15\_01 . And straightway (2112 -eutheos -) in the morning (4404 -proi -) the chief (0749 -archiereus -) priests (0749 -archiereus -) held (4160 -poieo -) a consultation (4824 -sumboulion -) with the elders (4245 -presbuteros -) and {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and the whole (3650 -holos -) council (4892 -sunedrion -) , and bound (1210 -deo -) Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) , and carried (0667 -appohero -) [ him ] away (0667 -appohero -) , and delivered (3860 -paradidomi -) [ him ] to Pilate (4091 -Pilatos -) .

scribes Mar\_15\_31 Likewise (3668 -homoios -) also (2532 -kai -) the chief (0749 -archiereus -) priests (0749 -archiereus -) mocking (1702 -empaizo -) said (3004 -lego -) among (4314 -pros -) themselves (0240 -allelon -) with the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) , He saved (4982 -sozo -) others (0243 -allos -) ; himself (1438 -heautou -) he cannot (1410 -dunamai -) save (4982 -sozo -) .

scribes Mat\_02\_04 And when he had gathered (4863 -sunago -) all (3956 -pas -) the chief (0749 -archiereus -) priests (0749 -archiereus -) and {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) of the people (2992 -laos -) together (4863 -sunago -) , he demanded (4441 -punthanomai -) of them where (4226 -pou -) Christ (5547 -Christos -) should be born (1080 -gennao -) .

scribes Mat\_05\_20 For I say (3004 -lego -) unto you , That except (3362 -ean me -) your (5216 -humon -) righteousness (1343 -dikaiousune -) shall exceed (4052 -perisseuo -) [ the righteousness (1343 -dikaiousune -) ] of the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaios -) , ye shall in no (3364 -ou me -) case (3364 -ou me -) enter (1525 -eiserchomai -) into (1519 -eis -) the kingdom (0932 -basileia -) of heaven (3772 -ouranos -) .

scribes Mat\_07\_29 For he taught (1321 -didasko -) them as [ one ] having (2192 -echo -) authority (1849 -exousia -) , and not as the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) .

scribes Mat\_09\_03 And , behold (2400 -idou -) , certain (5100 -tis -) of the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) said (4483 -rheo -) within (1722 -en -) themselves (1438 -heautou -) , This (3778 -houtos -) [ man ] blasphemeth (0987 -blasphemeo -) .

scribes Mat\_12\_38 . Then (5119 -tote -) certain (5100 -tis -) of the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and of the Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaios -) answered (0611 -apokrinomai -) , saying (3004 -lego -) , Master (1320 -didaskalos -) , we would (2309 -thelo -) see (1492 -eido -) a sign (4592 -semeion -) from thee .

scribes Mat\_15\_01 . Then (5119 -tote -) came (4334 -proserchomai -) to Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaios -) , which (3588 -ho -) were of Jerusalem (2414 -Hierosoluma -) , saying (3004 -lego -) ,

scribes Mat\_16\_21 . From that time (5119 -tote -) forth began (0756 -archomai -) Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) to shew (1166 -deiknuo -) unto his disciples (3101 -mathetes -) , how that he must (1163 -dei -) go (0565 -aperchomai -) unto Jerusalem (2414 -Hierosoluma -) , and suffer (3958 -pascho -) many (4183 -polus -) things of the elders (4245 -presbuteros -) and chief (0749 -archiereus -) priests (0749 -archiereus -) and {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) , and be killed (0615 -apokteino -) , and be raised (1453 -egeiro -) again (1453 -egeiro -) the third (5154 -tritos -) day (2250 -hemera -) .

scribes Mat\_17\_10 And his disciples (3101 -mathetes -) asked (1905 -eperotao -) him , saying (3004 -lego -) , Why (5101 -tis -) then (3767 -oun -) say (3004 -lego -) the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) that Elias (2243 -Helias -) must (1163 -dei -) first (4412 -proton -) come (2064 -erchomai -) ?

scribes Mat\_20\_18 Behold (2400 -idou -) , we go (0305 -anabaino -) up to Jerusalem (2414 -Hierosoluma -) ; and the Son (5207 -huios -) of man (0444 -anthropos -) shall be betrayed (3860 -paradidomi -) unto the chief (0749 -archiereus -) priests (0749 -archiereus -) and unto the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) , and they shall condemn (2632 -katakriuo -) him to death (2288 -thanatos -) ,

scribes Mat\_21\_15 And when the chief (0749 -archiereus -) priests (0749 -archiereus -) and {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) saw (1492 -eido -) the wonderful (2297 -thaumasios -) things that he did (4160 -poieo -) , and the children (3816 -pais -) crying (2896 -krazo -) in the temple (2411 -hieron -) , and saying (3004 -lego -) , Hosanna (5614 -hosanna -) to the Son (5207 -huios -) of David (1138 -Dabid -) ; they were sore (0023 -aganakteo -) displeased (0023 -aganakteo -) ,

scribes Mat\_23\_02 Saying (3004 -lego -) , The {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and the Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaios -) sit (2523 -kathizo -) in Moses (3475 -Moseus -) seat (2515 -kathedra -) :

scribes Mat\_23\_13 . But woe (3759 -ouai -) unto you , {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaios -) , hypocrites (5273 -hupokrites -) ! for ye shut (2808 -kleio -) up the kingdom (0932 -basileia -)

of heaven (3772 -ouranos -) against (1715 -emprosthen -) men (0444 -anthropos -):for ye neither (3761 -oude -) go (1525 -eiserchomai -) in [ yourselves ] , neither (3756 -ou -) suffer (0863 -aphiemi -) ye them that are entering (1525 -eiserchomai -) to go (1525 -eiserchomai -) in .

scribes Mat\_23\_14 Woe (3759 -ouai -) unto you , {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaioi -) , hypocrites (5273 -hupokrites -) ! for ye devour (2719 -katesthio -) widows (5503 -chera -) houses (3614 -oikia -) , and for a pretence (4392 -prophasis -) make (4336 -proseuchomai -) long (3117 -makros -) prayer (4336 -proseuchomai -):therefore (5124 -touto -) ye shall receive (2983 -lambano -) the greater (4055 -perissoteros -) damnation (2917 -krima -) .

scribes Mat\_23\_15 Woe (3759 -ouai -) unto you , {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaioi -) , hypocrites (5273 -hupokrites -) ! for ye compass (4013 -periago -) sea (2281 -thalassa -) and land (3584 -xeros -) to make (4160 -poieo -) one (1520 -heis -) proselyte (4339 -proselutos -) , and when (3752 -hotan -) he is made (1096 -ginomai -) , ye make (4160 -poieo -) him twofold (1366 -distomos -) more the child (5207 -huios -) of hell (1067 -geena -) than yourselves (5216 -humon -) .

scribes Mat\_23\_23 Woe (3759 -ouai -) unto you , {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaioi -) , hypocrites (5273 -hupokrites -) ! for ye pay (0586 -apodekatoo -) tithe (0586 -apodekatoo -) of mint (2238 -heduosmon -) and anise (0432 -anethon -) and cummin (2951 -kuminon -) , and have omitted (0863 -aphiemi -) the weightier (0926 -barus -) [ matters ] of the law (3551 -nomos -) , judgment (2920 -krisis -) , mercy (1656 -eleos -) , and faith (4102 -pistis -):these (5023 -tauta -) ought (1163 -dei -) ye to have done (4160 -poieo -) , and not to leave (0863 -aphiemi -) the other (2548 -kakeinos -) undone .

scribes Mat\_23\_25 Woe (3759 -ouai -) unto you , {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaioi -) , hypocrites (5273 -hupokrites -) ! for ye make (2511 -katharizo -) clean (2511 -katharizo -) the outside (1855 -exothen -) of the cup (4221 -poterion -) and of the platter (3953 -paropsis -) , but within (2081 -esothen -) they are full (1073 -gemo -) of extortion (0724 -harpago -) and excess (0192 -akrasia -) .

scribes Mat\_23\_27 Woe (3759 -ouai -) unto you , {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaioi -) , hypocrites (5273 -hupokrites -) ! for ye are like (3945 -paromoiozo -) unto whited (2867 -koniao -) sepulchres (5028 -taphos -) , which (3748 -hostis -) indeed (3303 -men -) appear (5316 -phaino -) beautiful (5611 -horaioi -) outward (1855 -exothen -) , but are within (2081 -esothen -) full (1073 -gemo -) of dead (3498 -nekros -) [ men s ] bones (3747 -osteon -) , and of all (3956 -pas -) uncleanness (0167 -akatharsia -) .

scribes Mat\_23\_29 Woe (3759 -ouai -) unto you , {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and Pharisees (5330 -Pharisaioi -) , hypocrites (5273 -hupokrites -) ! because (3754 -hoti -) ye build (3618 -oikodomeo -) the tombs (5028 -taphos -) of the prophets (4396 -prophetes -) , and garnish (2885 -kosmeo -) the sepulchres (3419 -mnemeion -) of the righteous (1342 -dikaioi -) ,

scribes Mat\_23\_34 . Wherefore (5124 -touto -) , behold (2400 -idou -) , I send (0649 -apostello -) unto you prophets (4396 -prophetes -) , and wise (4680 -sophos - -oneidismos -) men , and {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -):and [ some ] of them ye shall kill (0615 -apokteino -) and crucify (4717 -stauroo -) ; and [ some ] of them shall ye scourge (3164 -machomai -) in your (5216 -humon -) synagogues (4864 -sunagoge -) , and persecute (1377 -dioko -) [ them ] from city (4172 -polis -) to city (4172 -polis -) :

scribes Mat\_26\_03 Then (5119 -tote -) assembled (4863 -sunago -) together (4863 -sunago -) the chief (0749 -archiereus -) priests (0749 -archiereus -) , and the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) , and the elders (4245 -presbuteros -) of the people (2992 -laos -) , unto the palace (0833 -aule -) of the high (0749 -archiereus -) priest (0749 -archiereus -) , who (3588 -ho -) was called (3004 -lego -) Caiaphas (2533 -Kaiaphas -) ,

scribes Mat\_26\_57 . And they that had laid hold (2902 -krateo -) on Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) led (0520 -apago -) [ him ] away (0520 -apago -) to Caiaphas (2533 -Kaiaphas -) the high (0749 -archiereus -) priest (0749 -



archiereus -) , where (3699 -hopou -) the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and the elders (4245 -presbuteros -) were assembled (4863 -sunago -) .

scribes Mat\_27\_41 Likewise (3668 -homoios -) also (1161 -de -) the chief (0749 -archiereus -) priests (0749 -archiereus -) mocking (1702 -empaizo -) [ him ] , with the {scribes} (1122 -grammateus -) and elders (4245 -presbuteros -) , said (3004 -lego -) ,

subscribe Isa\_44\_05 One shall say (00559 +)amar ) , I [ am ] the LORD S (03068 +Y@hovah ) ; and another (02088 +zeh ) shall call (07121 +qara ) [ himself ] by the name (08034 +shem ) of Jacob (03290 +Ya(aqob ) ; and another (02088 +zeh ) shall {subscribe} (03789 +kathab ) [ with ] his hand (03027 +yad ) unto the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) , and surname (03655 +kanah ) [ himself ] by the name (08034 +shem ) of Israel (03478 +Yisra)el ) .

subscribe Jer\_32\_44 Men shall buy (07069 +qanah ) fields (07704 +sadeh ) for money (03701 +keceph ) , and {subscribe} (03789 +kathab ) evidences (05612 +cepher ) , and seal (02856 +chatham ) [ them ] , and take (05749 +(uwd ) witnesses (05707 +(ed ) in the land (00776 +)erets ) of Benjamin (01144 +Binyamiyn ) , and in the places about (05439 +cabiyyb ) Jerusalem (03389 +Y@ruwshalaim ) , and in the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah ) , and in the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of the mountains (02022 +har ) , and in the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of the valley (08219 +sh@phelah ) , and in the cities (05892 +(iyr ) of the south (05045 +negeb ) :for I will (07522 +ratsown ) cause their captivity (07622 +sh@buwth ) to return (07725 +shuwb ) , saith (05002 +n@)um ) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah ) .

subscribed Jer\_32\_10 And I {subscribed} (03789 +kathab ) the evidence (05612 +cepher ) , and sealed (02856 +chatham ) [ it ] , and took witnesses (05707 +(ed ) , and weighed (08254 +shaqal ) [ him ] the money (03701 +keceph ) in the balances (03976 +mo)zen ) .

subscribed Jer\_32\_12 And I gave (05414 +nathan ) the evidence (05612 +cepher ) of the purchase (04736 +miqnah ) unto Baruch (01263 +Baruwk ) the son (01121 +ben ) of Neriah (05374 +Neriyah ) , the son (01121 +ben ) of Maaseiah (04271 +Machceyah ) , in the sight (05869 +(ayin ) of Hanameel (02601 +Chanam)el ) mine uncle s (01733 +dowdah ) [ son ] , and in the presence (05869 +(ayin ) of the witnesses (05707 +(ed ) that {subscribed} (03789 +kathab ) the book (05612 +cepher ) of the purchase (04736 +miqnah ) , before (05869 +(ayin ) all (03605 +kol ) the Jews (03064 +Y@huwdiy ) that sat (03427 +yashab ) in the court (02691 +chatser ) of the prison (04307 +mattara ) .

[BibleBookStudies](#)

[BibleGreekStudies.com](#)

[BibleHebrewStudies.com](#)

[BiblePhraseStudies.com](#)

[BibleStudySales.com](#)

[BibleVerseStudies.com](#)

[BibleWordStudies.com](#)

[eBible-Studies.com](#)

[eBibleBibles.com](#)

[eBibleBooks.com](#)

[eBibleConcordances.com](#)

[eBibleDevotionals.com](#)

[eBibleDictionary.com](#)

[eBibleGreek.com](#)

[eBibleHebrew.com](#)

[eBibleLanguages.com](#)

[eBiblePhrases.com](#)

[eBiblePictures.com](#)

[eBibleReferences.com](#)

[eBibleSales.com](http://eBibleSales.com)  
[eBibleSearch.com](http://eBibleSearch.com)  
[eBibleSoftware.com](http://eBibleSoftware.com)  
[eBibleSynonyms.com](http://eBibleSynonyms.com)  
[eBibleVerses.com](http://eBibleVerses.com)  
[eBibleWords.com](http://eBibleWords.com)  
[eWorldTreasures.com](http://eWorldTreasures.com)  
[GreekBibleStudies.com](http://GreekBibleStudies.com)  
[HebrewBibleStudies.com](http://HebrewBibleStudies.com)  
[InternetStudyBible.com](http://InternetStudyBible.com)

## A Call To Action

Much effort has been made to ensure that the quality of all the material but this is still a work in progress. Please feel free to let me know of any major problems with these websites. If you encounter a problem that is not listed as a known issue, I am most likely not aware of it. *Please [email me](#) a heads-up.* Your help will benefit the others who visit this site.

Please browse and find lots of Bible studies prepared for you.

[eBibleSoftware.com](http://eBibleSoftware.com)

Bible Software Engineering P. O. Box 513 Caldwell Idaho 83606 Copyright (c)  
1985-2002

Questions ? [Email the author of Bible Software Engineering](#)

scribe , 1CH , 18:16 , 1CH , 24:6 , 1CH , 27:32 scribe , 1CO , 1:20 scribe , 2CH , 24:11 , 2CH , 26:11 , 2CH , 34:15 , 2CH , 34: 18 , 2CH , 34:20 scribe , 2KI , 12:10 , 2KI , 18:18 , 2KI , 18:37 , 2KI , 19:2 , 2KI , 22:3 , 2KI , 22:8 , 2KI , 22:9 , 2KI , 22:10 , 2KI , 22:12 , 2KI , 25:19 scribe , 2SA , 8:17 , 2SA , 20:25 scribe , EZR , 4:8 , EZR , 4:9 , EZR , 4:17 , EZR , 4:23 , EZR , 7:6 , EZR , 7:11 , EZR , 7:11 , EZR , 7:12 , EZR , 7:21 scribe , ISA , 33:18 , ISA , 36:3 , ISA , 36:22 , ISA , 37:2 scribe , JER , 36:10 , JER , 36:12 , JER , 36:20 , JER , 36: 26 , JER , 36:32 , JER , 37:15 , JER , 37:20 , JER , 52:25 scribe , MR , 12:32 scribe , MT , 8:19 , MT , 13:52 scribe , NE , 8:1 , NE , 8:4 , NE , 8:9 , NE , 8:13 , NE , 12:26 , NE , 12:36 , NE , 13:13 scribe's , JER , 36:12 , JER , 36:21 scribes , 1CH , 2:55 scribes , 1KI , 4:3 scribes , 2CH , 34:13 scribes , AC , 4:5 , AC , 6:12 , AC , 23:9 scribes , ES , 3:12 , ES , 8:9 scribes , JER , 8:8 scribes , JOH , 8:3 scribes , LU , 5:21 , LU , 5:30 , LU , 6:7 , LU , 9:22 , LU , 11:44 , LU , 11:53 , LU , 15:2 , LU , 19:47 , LU , 20:1 , LU , 20:19 , LU , 20:39 , LU , 20:46 , LU , 22:2 , LU , 22: 66 , LU , 23:10 scribes , MR , 1:22 , MR , 2:6 , MR , 2:16 , MR , 3:22 , MR , 7:1 , MR , 7:5 , MR , 8:31 , MR , 9:11 , MR , 9:14 , MR , 9:16 , MR , 10:33 , MR , 11:18 , MR , 11:27 , MR , 12:28 , MR , 12:35 , MR , 12:38 , MR , 14:1 , MR , 14:43 , MR , 14: 53 , MR , 15:1 , MR , 15:31 scribes , MT , 2:4 , MT , 5:20 , MT , 7:29 , MT , 9:3 , MT , 12:38 , MT , 15:1 , MT , 16:21 , MT , 17:10 , MT , 20:18 , MT , 21:15 , MT , 23:2 , MT , 23:13 , MT , 23:14 , MT , 23: 15 , MT , 23:23 , MT , 23:25 , MT , 23:27 , MT , 23:29 , MT , 23:34 , MT , 26:3 , MT , 26:57 , MT , 27:41 subscribe , ISA , 44:5 subscribe , JER , 32:44 subscribed , JER , 32:10 , JER , 32:12 be 1379 # dogmatizo {dog-mat-id'-zo}; from 1378; to prescribe by statute, i.e. (reflexively) to submit to ceremonially rule: -- {be} subject to ordinances.[ql describe 1125 # grapho {graf'-o}; a primary verb; to "grave", especially to write; figuratively, to describe: -- {describe}, write(-ing, -ten).[ql describe 3004 # lego {leg'-o}; a primary verb; properly, to "lay" forth, i.e. (figuratively) relate (in words [usually of systematic or set discourse; whereas 2036 and 5346 generally refer to an individual expression or speech respectively; while 4483 is properly, to break silence merely, and 2980 means an extended or random harangue]); by implication, to mean: -- ask, bid, boast, call, {describe}, give out, name, put forth, say(- ing, on), shew, speak, tell, utter.[ql in 1924 # epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- inscription, write {in} (over, thereon).[ql inscription 1924 # epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- {inscription}, write in (over, thereon).[ql ordinances 1379 # dogmatizo {dog-mat-id'-zo}; from 1378; to prescribe by statute, i.e. (reflexively) to submit to ceremonially rule: -- be subject to {ordinances}.[ql over 1924 # epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- inscription, write in ({over}, thereon).[ql scribe 1122 # grammateus {gram-mat-yooce'}; from 1121. a writer, i.e. (professionally) scribe or secretary: -- {scribe}, town- clerk.[ql subject 1379 # dogmatizo {dog-mat-id'-zo}; from 1378; to prescribe by statute, i.e. (reflexively) to submit to ceremonially rule: -- be {subject} to ordinances.[ql thereon 1924 # epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- inscription, write in (over, {thereon}).[ql to 1379 # dogmatizo {dog-mat-id'-zo}; from 1378; to prescribe by statute, i.e. (reflexively) to submit to ceremonially rule: -- be subject {to} ordinances.[ql townclerk 1122 # grammateus {gram-mat-yooce'}; from 1121. a writer, i.e. (professionally) scribe or secretary: -- scribe, {town-clerk}.[ql write 1924 # epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- inscription, {write} in (over, thereon).[ql scribe Interlinear Index Study scribe 2SA 008 017 And Zadok <06659 +Tsadowq > the son <01121 +ben > of Ahitub <00285 +>Achiytuw > , and Ahimelech <00288 +>Achiymelek > the son <01121 +ben > of Abiathar <54> , [ were ] the priests <03548 +kohen > ; and Seraiah <08304 +S@rayah > [ was ] the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > ; scribe 2SA 020 025 And Sheva <07724 +Sh@va> [ was ] {scribe} <05608 +caphar > : and Zadok <06659 +Tsadowq > and Abiathar <54> [ were ] the priests <03548 +kohen > : scribe 2KI 012 010 And it was [ so ] , when they saw <07200 +ra>ah > that [ there was ] much <07225 +re>shiyth > money <03701 +keceph > in the chest <00727 +>arow > , that the king s <04428 +melek > {scribe} <05608 +caphar > and the high <01419 +gadowl > priest <03548 +kohen > came <05927 + up , and they put <06695 +tsowq > up in bags <06696 +tsuwr > , and told <04487 +manah > the money <03701 +keceph > that was found <04672 +matsa> > in the house <01004 +bayith > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > . scribe 2KI 018 018 And when they had called <07121 +qara> > to the king <04428 +melek > , there came <03318 +yatsa> > out to them Eliakim <00471 +>Elyaqiym > the son <01121 +ben > of Hilkiah <02518 +Chilqiyah > , which <00834 +>aher > [ was ] over <05921 + the household <01004 +bayith > , and Shebna <07644 +Shebna> > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and Joah <03098 +Yow>ach > the son <01121 +ben > of Asaph <00623 +>Acaph > the recorder <02142 +zakar > . scribe 2KI 018 037 Then came <00935 +bow> > Eliakim <00471 +>Elyaqiym > the son <01121 +ben > of Hilkiah <02518 +Chilqiyah > , which <00834 +>aher > [ was ] over <05921 + the household <01004 +bayith > , and Shebna <07644 +Shebna> > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and Joah <03098 +Yow>ach > the son <01121 +ben > of Asaph <00623 +>Acaph > the recorder <02142 +zakar > , to Hezekiah <02396 +Chizqiyah > with [ their ] clothes <00899 +beged > rent <07167 +qara< > , and told <05046 +nagad > him the words <01697 +dabar

> of Rabshakeh <07262 +Rabshaqeh > . scribe 2KI 019 002 And he sent <07971 +shalach > Eliakim <00471 +>Elyaqiym > , which <00834 +>aher > [ was ] over <05921 + the household <01004 +bayith > , and Shebna <07644 +Shebna> > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and the elders <02205 +zaqen > of the priests <03548 +kohen > , covered <03680 +kacah > with sackcloth <08242 +saq > , to Isaiah <03470 +Y@sha the prophet <05030 +nabiy> > the son <01121 +ben > of Amoz <00531 +>Amowts > . scribe 1CH 018 016 And Zadok <06659 +Tsadowq > the son <01121 +ben > of Ahitub <00285 +>Achiytuw > , and Abimelech <40> the son <01121 +ben > of Abiathar <54> , [ were ] the priests <03548 +kohen > ; and Shavsha <07798 +Shavsha> > was {scribe} <05608 +caphar > ; scribe 1CH 024 006 And Shemaiah <08098 +Sh@ma the son <01121 +ben > of Nethaneel <05417 +N@thane>l > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , [ one ] of the Levites <03878 +Leviy > , wrote <03789 +kathab > them before <06440 +paniym > the king <04428 +melek > , and the princes <08269 +sar > , and Zadok <06659 +Tsadowq > the priest <03548 +kohen > , and Ahimelech <00288 +>Achiymelek > the son <01121 +ben > of Abiathar <54> , and [ before ] the chief <07218 +ro>sh > of the fathers <1> of the priests <03548 +kohen > and Levites <03881 +Leviyiy > : one <00259 +>echad > principal <1> household <01004 +bayith > being taken <00270 +>achaz > for Eleazar <00499 +>El , and [ one ] taken <00270 +>achaz > for Ithamar <00385 +>Iythamar > . scribe 1CH 027 032 Also Jonathan <03083 +Y@hownathan > David s <01732 +David > uncle <01730 +dowd > was a counsellor <03289 +ya , a wise <00995 +biyn > man <00376 +>iysh > , and a {scribe} <05608 +caphar > : and Jehiel <03171 +Y@chiy>el > the son <01121 +ben > of Hachmoni <02453 +Cahkmowniy > [ was ] with the king s <04428 +melek > sons <01121 +ben > : scribe 2CH 024 011 Now it came <01961 +hayah > to pass , that at what time <06256 + the chest <00727 +>arown > was brought <00935 +bow> > unto the king s <04428 +melek > office <06486 +p@quddah > by the hand <03027 +yad > of the Levites <03881 +Leviyiy > , and when <03588 +kiy > they saw <07200 +ra>ah > that [ there was ] much <07227 +rab > money <03701 +keceph > , the king s <04428 +melek > {scribe} <05608 +caphar > and the high <07218 +ro>sh > priest s <03548 +kohen > officer <06496 +paqiya > came <00935 +bow> > and emptied <06168 + the chest <00727 +>arown > , and took <05375 +nasa> > it , and carried <07725 +shuwb > it to his place <04725 +maqowm > again <07725 +shuwb > . Thus <03541 +koh > they did <06213 + day <03117 +yowm > > by day <03117 +yowm > , and gathered <00622 +>acaph > money <03701 +keceph > in abundance <07230 +rob > . scribe 2CH 026 011 Moreover Uzziah <05818 + had an host <02428 +chayil > of fighting <04421 +milchamah > men , that went <03318 +yatsa> > out to war <06635 +tsaba> > by bands <01416 +g@duwd > , according to the number <04557 +micpar > of their account <06486 +p@quddah > by the hand <03027 +yad > of Jeiel <03273 +Y@el > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > and Maaseiah <04641 +Ma the ruler <07860 +shoter > , under <05921 + the hand <03027 +yad > of Hananiah <02608 +Chananyah > , [ one ] of the king s <04428 +melek > captains <08269 +sar > . scribe 2CH 034 015 And Hilkiyah <02518 +Chilqiyah > answered <06030 + and said <00559 +>amar > to Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , I have found <04672 +matsa> > the book <05612 +cepher > of the law <08451 +towrah > in the house <01004 +bayith > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > . And Hilkiyah <02518 +Chilqiyah > delivered <05414 +nathan > the book <05612 +cepher > to Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > . scribe 2CH 034 018 Then Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > told <05046 +nagad > the king <04428 +melek > , saying <00559 +>amar > , Hilkiyah <02518 +Chilqiyah > the priest <03548 +kohen > hath given <05414 +nathan > me a book <05612 +cepher > . And Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > read <07121 +qara> > it before <06440 +paniym > the king <04428 +melek > . scribe 2CH 034 020 And the king <04428 +melek > commanded <06680 +tsavah > Hilkiyah <02518 +Chilqiyah > , and Ahikam <00296 +>Achiyqam > the son <01121 +ben > of Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > , and Abdon <05658 + the son <01121 +ben > of Micah <04318 +Miykah > , and Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and Asaiah <06222 + a servant <05650 + of the king s <04428 +melek > , saying <00559 +>amar > , scribe EZR 004 008 Rehum <07348 +R@chuw > the chancellor and Shimshai <08124 +Shimshay > the {scribe} <05613 +capher > wrote <03790 +k@thab > a letter <00104 +>igg@ra> > against <05922 + Jerusalem <03390 +Y@ruwshalem ( Chald ) > to Artaxerxes <00783 +>Artachshashta> > the king <04430 +melek > in this <03660 +k@nema> > sort <03660 +k@nema> > : scribe EZR 004 009 Then <00116 +>edayin > [ wrote ] Rehum <07348 +R@chuw > the chancellor , and Shimshai <08124 +Shimshay > the {scribe} <05613 +capher > , and the rest <07606 +sh@>ar > of their companions <03675 +k@nath > ; the Dinaites <01784 +Diyay > , the Apharsathchites <00671 +>Apharc@kay > , the Tarpelites <02967 +Tarp@lay > , the Apharsites <00670 +>Aphar@cay > , the Archevites <00756 +>Ark@vay > , the Babylonians <00896 +Babliy > , the Susanchites <07801 +Shuwshankiy > , the Dehavites <01723 +Dahava< > , [ and ] the Elamites <05962 + , scribe EZR 004 017 . [ Then ] sent <07972 +sh@lach > the king <04430 +melek > an answer <06600 +pithgam > unto Rehum <07348 +R@chuw > the chancellor , and [ to ] Shimshai <08124 +Shimshay > the {scribe} <05613 +capher > , and [ to ] the rest <07606 +sh@>ar > of their companions <03675 +k@nath > that dwell <03488

+y@thiyb > in Samaria <08115 +Shomrayin > , and [ unto ] the rest <07606 +sh@>ar > beyond <05675 + the river <05103 +n@har > , Peace <08001 +sh@lam > , and at such <03706 +k@ a time . scribe EZR 004 023 Now <00116 +>edayin > when the copy <06573 +parshegen > of king <04430 +melek > Artaxerxes <00783 +>Artachshashta> > letter <05407 +nisht@van > [ was ] read <07123 +q@ra> > before <06925 +qodam > Rehum <07348 +R@chuwM > , and Shimshai <08124 +Shimshay > the {scribe} <05613 +capher > , and their companions <03675 +k@nath > , they went <00236 +>azal > up in haste <00924 +b@hiyluw > to Jerusalem <03390 +Y@ruwshalem ( Chald ) > unto the Jews <03062 +Y@huwda>iy > , and made them to cease <00989 +b@tel > by force <00153 +>edra< > and power <02429 +chayil > . scribe EZR 007 006 This <01931 +huw> > Ezra <05830 + > went <05927 + up from Babylon<00894 +Babel > ; and he [ was ] a ready <04106 +mahiyr > {scribe} <05608 +caphar > in the law <08451 +towrah > of Moses <04872 +Mosheh > , which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > God <00430 +>elohiym > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > had given <05414 +nathan > : and the king <04428 +melek > granted <05414 +nathan > him all <03605 +kol > his request <01246 +baqqashah > , according to the hand <03027 +yad > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > his God <00430 +>elohiym > upon him . scribe EZR 007 011 . Now this <02088 +zeh > [ is ] the copy <06573 +parshegen > of the letter <05406 +nisht@van > that the king <04428 +melek > Artaxerxes <00783 +>Artachshashta> > gave <05414 +nathan > unto Ezra <05830 + > the priest <03548 +kohen > , the scribe <05608 +caphar > , [ even ] a {scribe} <05608 +caphar > of the words <01697 +dabar > of the commandments <04687 +mitsvah > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , and of his statutes <02706 +choq > to Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > . scribe EZR 007 011 . Now this <02088 +zeh > [ is ] the copy <06573 +parshegen > of the letter <05406 +nisht@van > that the king <04428 +melek > Artaxerxes <00783 +>Artachshashta> > gave <05414 +nathan > unto Ezra <05830 + > the priest <03548 +kohen > , the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , [ even ] a scribe <05608 +caphar > of the words <01697 +dabar > of the commandments <04687 +mitsvah > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , and of his statutes <02706 +choq > to Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > . scribe EZR 007 012 Artaxerxes <00783 +>Artachshashta> > , king <04430 +melek > of kings <04428 +melek > , unto Ezra <05830 + > the priest <03548 +kohen > , a {scribe} <05613 +capher > of the law <01882 +dath > of the God <00426 +>elahn > of heaven <08065 +shamayin > , perfect <01585 +g@mar > [ peace ] , and at such <03706 +k@ a time . scribe EZR 007 021 And I , [ even ] I Artaxerxes <00783 +>Artachshashta> > the king <04430 +melek > , do make <07761 +suwm > a decree <02942 +t@ to all <03606 +kol > the treasurers <01490 +gizbar > which <01768 +diy > [ are ] beyond <05675 + the river <05103 +n@har > , that whatsoever Ezra <05830 + > the priest <03548 +kohen > , the {scribe} <05613 +capher > of the law <01882 +dath > of the God <00426 +>elahn > of heaven <08065 +shamayin > , shall require <07593 +sh@>el > of you , it be done <05648 + speedily <00629 +>ocparna> > , scribe NEH 008 001 . And all <03605 +kol > the people <05971 + gathered <00622 +>acaph > themselves together as one <00259 +>echad > man <00376 +>iysh > into <00413 +>el > the street <07339 +r@chob > that [ was ] before <06440 +paniym > the water <04325 +mayim > gate <08179 +sha ; and they spake <00559 +>amar > unto Ezra <05830 + > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > to bring <00935 +bow> > the book <05612 +cepher > of the law <08451 +towrah > of Moses <04872 +Mosheh > , which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > had commanded <06680 +tsavah > to Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > . scribe NEH 008 004 And Ezra <05830 + > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > stood <05975 + upon a pulpit <04026 +migdal > of wood <06086 + , which <00834 +>aher > they had made <06213 + for the purpose <01697 +dabar > ; and beside <00681 +>etsel > him stood <05975 + Mattithiah <04993 +Mattithyah > , and Shema <08087 +Shema< > , and Anaiiah <06043 + , and Urijah <00223 +>Uwriyah > , and Hilkiah <02518 +Chilqiyah > , and Maaseiah <04641 +Ma , on <05921 + his right <03225 +yamiyn > hand <03225 +yamiyn > ; and on his left <08040 +s@mo>wl > hand <08040 +s@mo>wl > , Pedaiah <06305 +P@dayah > , and Mishael <04332 +Miysha>el > , and Malchiah <04441 +Malkiyah > , and Hashum <02828 +Chashum > , and Hashbadana <02806 +Chashbaddanah > , Zechariah <02148 +Z@karyah > , [ and ] Meshullam <04918 +M@shullam > . scribe NEH 008 009 . And Nehemiah <05166 +N@chemyah > , which <01931 +huw> > [ is ] the Tirshatha <08660 +Tirshatha> > , and Ezra <05830 + > the priest <03548 +kohen > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and the Levites <03881 +Leviyiy > that taught <00995 +biyn > the people <05971 + , said <00559 +>amar > unto all <03605 +kol > the people <05971 + , This day <03117 +yowm > [ is ] holy <06918 +qadowsh > unto the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > your God <00430 +>elohiym > ; mourn <56> not , nor <00408 +>al > weep <01058 +bakah > . For all <03605 +kol > the people <05971 + wept <01058 +bakah > , when they heard <08085 +shama< > the words <01697 +dabar > of the law <08451 +towrah > . scribe NEH 008 013 . And on the second <08145 +sheniy > day <03117 +yowm > were gathered <00622 +>acaph > together the chief <07218 +ro>sh > of the fathers <1> of all <03605 +kol > the people <05971 + , the priests <03548 +kohen > , and the Levites <03881 +Leviyiy > , unto Ezra <05830 + > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , even to understand

<07919 +sakal > the words <01697 +dabar > of the law <08451 +towrah > . scribe NEH 012 026 These  
 <00428 +>el - leh > [ were ] in the days <03117 +yowm > of Joiakim <03113 +Yowyaqiyim > the son <01121  
 +ben > of Jeshua <03442 +Yeshuwa > , the son <01121 +ben > of Jozadak <03136 +Yowtsadaq > , and in the  
 days <03117 +yowm > of Nehemiah <05166 +N@chemyah > the governor <06346 +pechah > , and of Ezra  
 <05830 + > the priest <03548 +kohen > , the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > . scribe NEH 012 036 And his  
 brethren <00251 +>ach > , Shemaiah <08098 +Sh@ma , and Azarael <05832 +el > , Milalai <04450 +Milalay  
 > , Gilalai <01562 +Gilalay > , Maai <04597 +Ma , Nethaneel <05417 +N@thane>l > , and Judah <03063  
 +Y@huwdah > , Hanani <02607 +Chananiy > , with the musical <07892 +shiyir > instruments <03627 +k@liy  
 > of David <01732 +David > the man <00376 +>iysh > of God <00430 +>elohiyim > , and Ezra <05830 + >  
 the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > before <06440 +paniyim > them . scribe NEH 013 013 And I made treasurers  
 <00686 +>atsar > over <05921 + the treasuries <00214 +>owtsar > , Shelemiah <08018 +Shelemyah > the  
 priest <03548 +kohen > , and Zadok <06659 +Tsadowq > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and of the Levites  
 <03881 +Leviyiy > , Pedaiah <06305 +P@dayah > : and next to them [ was ] Hanan <02605 +Chanan > the  
 son <01121 +ben > of Zaccur <02139 +Zakkuwr > , the son <01121 +ben > of Mattaniah <04983 +Mattanyah  
 > : for they were counted <02803 +chashab > faithful <00539 +>aman > , and their office [ was ] to distribute  
 <02505 +chalaq > unto their brethren <00251 +>ach > . scribe ISA 033 018 Thine heart <03820 +leb > shall  
 meditate <01897 +hagah > terror <00367 +>eymah > . Where <00346 +>ayeh > [ is ] the {scribe} <05608  
 +caphar > ? where <00346 +>ayeh > [ is ] the receiver <08254 +shaqal > ? where <00346 +>ayeh > [ is ] he  
 that counted <05608 +caphar > the towers <04026 +migdal > ? scribe ISA 036 003 Then came <03318 +yatsa>  
 > forth <03318 +yatsa> > unto him Eliakim <00471 +>Elyaqiyim > , Hilkiah s <02518 +Chilqiyah > son  
 <01121 +ben > , which <00834 +>aher > was over <05921 + the house <01004 +bayith > , and Shebna  
 <07644 +Shebna> > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and Joah <03098 +Yow>ach > , Asaph s <00623  
 +>Acaph > son <01121 +ben > , the recorder <02142 +zakar > . scribe ISA 036 022 Then came <00935  
 +bow> > Eliakim <00471 +>Elyaqiyim > , the son <01121 +ben > of Hilkiah <02518 +Chilqiyah > , that [ was  
 ] over <05921 + the household <01004 +bayith > , and Shebna <07644 +Shebna> > the {scribe} <05608  
 +caphar > , and Joah <03098 +Yow>ach > , the son <01121 +ben > of Asaph <00623 +>Acaph > , the  
 recorder <02142 +zakar > , to Hezekiah <02396 +Chizqiyah > with [ their ] clothes <00899 +beged > rent  
 <07167 +qara > , and told <05046 +nagad > him the words <01697 +dabar > of Rabshakeh <07262  
 +Rabshaqeh > . scribe ISA 037 002 And he sent <07971 +shalach > Eliakim <00471 +>Elyaqiyim > , who  
 <00834 +>aher > [ was ] over <05921 + the household <01004 +bayith > , and Shebna <07644 +Shebna> >  
 the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and the elders <02205 +zaqen > of the priests <03548 +kohen > covered  
 <03680 +kacah > with sackcloth <08242 +saq > , unto Isaiah <03470 +Y@sha the prophet <05030 +nabiy>  
 > the son <01121 +ben > of Amoz <00531 +>Amowts > . scribe JER 036 010 Then read <07121 +qara> >  
 Baruch <01263 +Baruwk > in the book <05612 +cepher > the words <01697 +dabar > of Jeremiah <03414  
 +Yirm@yah > in the house <01004 +bayith > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , in the chamber <03957  
 +lishkah > of Gemariah <01587 +G@maryah > the son <01121 +ben > of Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > the  
 {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , in the higher <05945 +>elyown > court <02691 +chatser > , at the entry <06607  
 +pethach > of the new <02319 +chadash > gate <08179 +sha of the LORD S <03068 +Y@hovah > house  
 <01004 +bayith > , in the ears <00241 +>ozen > of all <03605 +kol > the people <05971 + . scribe JER 036  
 012 Then he went <03381 +yarad > down <03381 +yarad > into the king s <04428 +melek > house <01004  
 +bayith > , into <05921 + the scribe s <05608 +caphar > chamber <03957 +lishkah > : and , lo <02009  
 +hinneh > , all <03605 +kol > the princes <08269 +sar > sat <03427 +yashab > there <08033 +sham > , [  
 even ] Elishama <00476 +>Eliyshama > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and Delaiah <01806 +D@layah >  
 the son <01121 +ben > of Shemaiah <08098 +Sh@ma , and Elnathan <00494 +>Elnathan > the son <01121  
 +ben > of Achbor <05907 + , and Gemariah <01587 +G@maryah > the son <01121 +ben > of Shaphan  
 <08227 +shaphan > , and Zedekiah <06667 +Tsidqiyah > the son <01121 +ben > of Hananiah <02608  
 +Chananyah > , and all <03605 +kol > the princes <08269 +sar > . scribe JER 036 012 Then he went <03381  
 +yarad > down <03381 +yarad > into the king s <04428 +melek > house <01004 +bayith > , into <05921 + the  
 {scribe} s <05608 +caphar > chamber <03957 +lishkah > : and , lo <02009 +hinneh > , all <03605 +kol > the  
 princes <08269 +sar > sat <03427 +yashab > there <08033 +sham > , [ even ] Elishama <00476  
 +>Eliyshama > the scribe <05608 +caphar > , and Delaiah <01806 +D@layah > the son <01121 +ben > of  
 Shemaiah <08098 +Sh@ma , and Elnathan <00494 +>Elnathan > the son <01121 +ben > of Achbor <05907 +  
 , and Gemariah <01587 +G@maryah > the son <01121 +ben > of Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > , and Zedekiah  
 <06667 +Tsidqiyah > the son <01121 +ben > of Hananiah <02608 +Chananyah > , and all <03605 +kol > the  
 princes <08269 +sar > . scribe JER 036 020 . And they went <00935 +bow> > in to the king <04428 +melek >

into the court <02691 +chatser > , but they laid <06485 +paqad > up the roll <04039 +m@gillah > in the chamber <03957 +lishkah > of Elishama <00476 +>Eliyshama< > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and told <05046 +nagad > all <03605 +kol > the words <01697 +dabar > in the ears <00241 +>ozen > of the king <04428 +melek > . scribe JER 036 021 So the king <04428 +melek > sent <07971 +shalach > Jehudi <03065 +Y@huwdiy > to fetch <03947 +laqach > the roll <04039 +m@gillah > : and he took <03947 +laqach > it out of Elishama <00476 +>Eliyshama< > the {scribe} s <05608 +caphar > chamber <03957 +lishkah > . And Jehudi <03065 +Y@huwdiy > read <07121 +qara> > it in the ears <00241 +>ozen > of the king <04428 +melek > , and in the ears <00241 +>ozen > of all <03605 +kol > the princes <08269 +sar > which stood <05975 + beside <05921 + the king <04428 +melek > . scribe JER 036 026 But the king <04428 +melek > commanded <06680 +tsavah > Jerahmeel <03396 +Y@rachm@>el > the son <01121 +ben > of Hammelech <04429 +Melek > , and Seraiah <08304 +S@rayah > the son <01121 +ben > of Azriel <05837 +el > , and Shelemiah <08018 +Shelemyah > the son <01121 +ben > of Abdeel <05655 +el > , to take <03947 +laqach > Baruch <01263 +Baruwk > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > and Jeremiah <03414 +Yirm@yah > the prophet <05030 +nabiy> > : but the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > hid <05641 +cathar > them . scribe JER 036 032 Then took <03947 +laqach > Jeremiah <03414 +Yirm@yah > another <00312 +>acher > roll <04039 +m@gillah > , and gave <05414 +nathan > it to Baruch <01263 +Baruwk > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , the son <01121 +ben > of Neriah <05374 +Neriyah > ; who wrote <03789 +kathab > therein <05921 + from the mouth <06310 +peh > of Jeremiah <03414 +Yirm@yah > all <03605 +kol > the words <01697 +dabar > of the book <05612 +cepher > which <00834 +>aher > Jehoiakim <03079 +Y@howyaqiym > king <04428 +melek > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > had burned <08313 +saraph > in the fire <00784 +>esh > : and there were added <03254 +yacaph > besides <05750 + unto them many <07227 +rab > like <01922 +hadar > words <01697 +dabar > . scribe JER 037 015 Wherefore the princes <08269 +sar > were wroth <07107 +qatsaph > with Jeremiah <03414 +Yirm@yah > , and smote <05221 +nakah > him , and put <05414 +nathan > him in prison <00612 +>ecuwrr > in the house <01004 +bayith > of Jonathan <03083 +Y@hownathan > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > : for they had made <06213 + that the prison <03608 +kele> > . scribe JER 037 020 Therefore hear <08085 +shama< > now <06254 + , I pray <04994 +na> > thee , O my lord <00113 +>adown > the king <04428 +melek > : let my supplication <08467 +t@chinnah > , I pray <04994 +na> > thee , be accepted <05307 +naphal > before <06440 +paniym > thee ; that thou cause me not to return <07725 +shuwbb > to the house <01004 +bayith > of Jonathan <03083 +Y@hownathan > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , lest <03808 +lo> > I die <04191 +muwth > there <08033 +sham > . scribe JER 052 025 He took <03947 +laqach > also out of the city <05892 + an eunuch <05631 +cariyc > , which <00834 +>aher > had <01961 +hayah > the charge <06496 +paqiyyd > of the men <00582 +>enowsh > of war <04421 +milchamah > ; and seven <07651 +sheba< > men <00582 +>enowsh > of them that were near <07200 +ra>ah > the king s <04428 +melek > person <06440 +paniym > , which <00834 +>aher > were found <04672 +matsa> > in the city <05892 + ; and the principal <08269 +sar > {scribe} <05608 +caphar > of the host <06635 +tsaba> > , who mustered <06633 +tsaba> > the people <05971 + of the land <00776 +>erets > ; and threescore <07657 +shib men <00376 +>iysh > of the people <05971 + of the land <00776 +>erets > , that were found <04672 +matsa> > in the midst <08432 +tavek > of the city <05892 + . scribe MAT 008 019 And a certain <1520 -heis -> {scribe} <1122 - grammateus -> came <4334 -proserchomai -> , and said <4483 -rheo -> unto him , Master <1320 -didaskalos -> , I will follow <0190 - akoloutheo -> thee whithersoever <1437 -ean -> thou goest <0565 - aperchomai -> . scribe MAT 013 052 Then <1161 -de -> said <2036 -epo -> he unto them , Therefore <5124 - touto -> every <3956 -pas -> {scribe} <1122 -grammateus -> [ which is ] instructed <3100 -matheteuo -> unto the kingdom <0932 -basileia -> of heaven <3772 -ouranos -> is like <3664 -homoios -> unto a man <0444 - anthropos -> [ that is ] an householder <3617 -oikodespotes -> , which <3748 -hostis -> bringeth <1544 - ekkballo -> forth <1544 -ekballo -> out of his treasure <2344 -thesauros -> [ things ] new <2537 -kainos -> and old <3820 -palaios -> . scribe MAR 012 032 And the {scribe} <1122 -grammateus -> said <2036 -epo -> unto him , Well <2573 -kalos -> , Master <1320 - didaskalos -> , thou hast said <2036 -epo -> the truth <0225 - aletheia -> : for there is one <1520 -heis -> God <2316 -theos -> ; and there is none <3756 -ou -> other <0243 -allos -> but he : scribe 1CO 001 020 Where <4226 -pou -> [ is ] the wise <4680 - sophos -> -oneidismos -> ? where <4226 -pou -> [ is ] the {scribe} <1122 -grammateus -> ? where <4226 -pou -> [ is ] the disputer <4804 - suzetetes -> of this <5127 -toutou -> world <0165 -aion -> ? hath not God <2316 -theos -> made <3471 - moraino -> foolish <3471 -moraino -> the wisdom <4678 -sophia -> of this <5127 -toutou -> world <2889 - kosmos -> ? ascribe ye greatness unto our god ascribe ye strength unto god certain scribe came describe it describe it according scribe before them scribe came <2KI22 -:9 > scribe said unto him scribe showed <2KI22 -:10 > scribe stood upon scribe told <2CH34 -:18 > scribe wrote subscribe evidences therefore every scribe will

ascribe righteousness - ascribe , 3051 , 5414 , - describe , 3789 , \* scribe , 1122 , - scribe , 5608 , 5613 , -  
subscribe , 3789 , ascribe DEU 032 003 Because <03588 +kiy > I will publish <07121 +qara> > the name  
<08034 +shem > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > : {ascribe} <03051 +yahab > ye greatness <01433 +godel  
> unto our God <00430 +>elohiym > . \* scribe , 1122 grammateus , describeth -3004 asked, bid, biddeth,  
boasting, call, called, callest, calleth, {describeth}, giving, named, said, saith, say, sayest, saying, sayings, shew,  
spake, speak, speakest, speaketh, speaking, spoken, tell, telleth, told, uttered, scribe -1122 {scribe}, scribes,  
townclerk, scribes -1122 scribe, {scribes}, townclerk, ascribe -5414 add , applied , appoint , appointed , {ascribe}  
, ascribed , assigned , bestow , bestowed , bring , bringeth , brought , cast , cause , caused , causeth , charge ,  
charged , cometh , commit , committed , confusion , considered , count , cried , deliver , delivered , deliveredst ,  
delivereth , direct , distribute , done , fasten , fastened , forth , frame , gave , gavest , give , given , givest , giveth ,  
giving , gotten , grant , granted , hang , having , laid , lay , layeth , leave , left , lend , let , lift , liftest , made , make  
, maketh , occupied , offer , ordained , over , oversight , paid , pay , perform , place , placed , plant , pour ,  
presented , print , pulled , put , putteth , putting , recompense , recompensed , recompensing , requite ,  
restored , send , sendeth , sent , set , setting , shew , shewed , ascribe -3051 {ascribe} , bring , come , give , go , set  
, take , ascribed -5414 add , applied , appoint , appointed , ascribe , {ascribed} , assigned , bestow , bestowed ,  
bring , bringeth , brought , cast , cause , caused , causeth , charge , charged , cometh , commit , committed ,  
confusion , considered , count , cried , deliver , delivered , deliveredst , delivereth , direct , distribute , done ,  
fasten , fastened , forth , frame , gave , gavest , give , given , givest , giveth , giving , gotten , grant , granted , hang  
, having , laid , lay , layeth , leave , left , lend , let , lift , liftest , made , make , maketh , occupied , offer , ordained ,  
over , oversight , paid , pay , perform , place , placed , plant , pour , presented , print , pulled , put , putteth ,  
putteth , putting , recompense , recompensed , recompensing , requite , restored , send , sendeth , sent , set , setting  
, shew , shewed , describe -3789 {describe} , described , places , prescribed , recorded , subscribe , subscribed ,  
write , writest , writeth , writing , written , wrote , described -3789 describe , {described} , places , prescribed ,  
recorded , subscribe , subscribed , write , writest , writeth , writing , written , wrote , prescribed -3789 describe ,  
described , places , {prescribed} , recorded , subscribe , subscribed , write , writest , writeth , writing , written ,  
wrote , scribe -5608 accounted , commune , count , counted , declare , declared , forth , number , numbered ,  
numberest , numbering , reckon , {scribe} , scribes , shew , shewing , speak , talk , tell , tellest , telling , told ,  
writer , scribe -5613 {scribe} , scribes -5608 accounted , commune , count , counted , declare , declared , forth ,  
number , numbered , numberest , numbering , reckon , scribe , {scribes} , shew , shewing , speak , talk , tell ,  
tellest , telling , told , writer , scribes -6456 began , graven , images , quarries , {scribes} , skill , subscribe -3789  
describe , described , places , prescribed , recorded , {subscribe} , subscribed , write , writest , writeth , writing ,  
written , wrote , subscribed -3789 describe , described , places , prescribed , recorded , subscribe , {subscribed} ,  
write , writest , writeth , writing , written , wrote , ascribe 3051 -- yahab -- {ascribe} , bring , come on , give , go , set ,  
take . ascribe 5414 -- nathan -- add , apply , appoint , {ascribe} , assign , X avenge , X be([healed]), bestow , bring  
(forth , hither) , cast , cause , charge , come , commit , consider , count , + cry , deliver (up) , direct , distribute , do ,  
Xdoubtless , X without fail , fasten , frame , X get , give (forth , over , up) , grant , hang (up) , X have , X indeed , lay (unto  
charge , up) , (give) leave , lend , let (out) , + lie , lift up , make , + O that , occupy , offer , ordain , pay , perform , place ,  
pour , print , X pull , put (forth) , recompense , render , requite , restore , send (out) , set (forth) , shew , shoot forth (up) ,  
+ sing , + slander , strike , [sub-]mit , suffer , X surely , X take , thrust , trade , turn , utter , + weep , + willingly , +  
withdraw , + would (to) God , yield . describe 3789 -- kathab -- {describe} , record , prescribe , subscribe , write(-ing ,  
--ten) . describe 1125 \*\* grapho \*\* {describe} , write(-ing , -ten) . describe 3004 \*\* lego \*\* ask , bid , boast , call ,  
{describe} , give out , name , putforth , say(-ing , on) , shew , speak , tell , utter . prescribe 3789 -- kathab -- describe ,  
record , {prescribe} , subscribe , write(-ing , --ten) . scribe 5608 -- caphar -- commune , (ac-)count ; declare , number ,  
+ penknife , reckon , {scribe} , shew forth , speak , talk , tell (out) , writer . scribe 5613 -- capher -- {scribe} . scribe  
1122 \*\* grammateus \*\* {scribe} , town-clerk . subscribe 3789 -- kathab -- describe , record , prescribe , {subscribe} ,  
write(-ing , --ten) . describeth ..... describeth 1125 -grapho-> describeth ..... describeth 3004 -lego-> scribe  
..... And the scribe 1122 -grammateus-> scribe ..... is the scribe 1122 -grammateus-> scribe ..... scribe  
1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... and not as the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... and scribes 1122 -  
grammateus-> scribes ..... And the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... and the scribes 1122 -  
grammateus-> scribes ..... and unto the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... And when the scribes 1122 -  
grammateus-> scribes ..... But their scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... him , with the scribes 1122 -  
grammateus-> scribes ..... men , and scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... of the scribes 1122 -  
grammateus-> scribes ..... scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes  
..... The scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... them , and the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes .....  
things unto them , the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... unto you , scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes



..... with the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> ascribe 3051 ## yahab {yaw-hab'}; a primitive root; to give (whether literal or figurative); generally, to put; imperatively (reflexive) come: -- {ascribe}, bring, come on, give, go, set, take. [ql ascribe 5414 ## nathan {naw-than'}; a primitive root; to give, used with greatest latitude of application (put, make, etc.): -- add, apply, appoint, {ascribe}, assign, X avenge, X be ([healed]), bestow, bring (forth, hither), cast, cause, charge, come, commit, consider, count, + cry, deliver (up), direct, distribute, do, X doubtless, X without fail, fasten, frame, X get, give (forth, over, up), grant, hang (up), X have, X indeed, lay (unto charge, up), (give) leave, lend, let (out), + lie, lift up, make, + O that, occupy, offer, ordain, pay, perform, place, pour, print, X pull, put (forth), recompense, render, requite, restore, send (out), set (forth), shew, shoot forth (up), + sing, + slander, strike, [sub-]mit, suffer, X surely, X take, thrust, trade, turn, utter, + weep, + willingly, + withdraw, + would (to) God, yield.[ql describe 1125 # grapho {graf'-o}; a primary verb; to "grave", especially to write; figuratively, to describe: -- {describe}, write(-ing, -ten).[ql describe 3004 # lego {leg'-o}; a primary verb; properly, to "lay" forth, i.e. (figuratively) relate (in words [usually of systematic or set discourse; whereas 2036 and 5346 generally refer to an individual expression or speech respectively; while 4483 is properly, to break silence merely, and 2980 means an extended or random harangue]); by implication, to mean: -- ask, bid, boast, call, {describe}, give out, name, put forth, say(-ing, on), shew, speak, tell, utter.[ql scribe 5608 ## caphar {saw-far'}; a primitive root; properly, to score with a mark as a tally or record, i.e. (by implication) to inscribe, and also to enumerate; intensively, to recount, i.e. celebrate: -- commune, (ac-)count; declare, number, + penknife, reckon, {scribe}, shew forth, speak, talk, tell (out), writer.[ql scribe 5613 ## capher (Aramaic) {saw-fare'}; from the same as 5609; a scribe (secular or sacred): -- {scribe}.[ql scribe 1122 # grammateus {gram-mat-yooce'}; from 1121. a writer, i.e. (professionally) scribe or secretary: -- {scribe}, town-clerk.[ql ascribe 036 003 Job ^/{ascribe /righteousness to my Maker . ascribe 032 003 Deu ^/{ascribe /ye greatness unto our God . Ascribe 068 034 Psa ^/{Ascribe /ye strength unto God : his excellency is over Israel , and his strength is in the clouds . ascribed 018 008 Isa ^/{ascribed /but thousands : and what can he have more but the kingdom ? ascribed 018 008 Isa ^/{ascribed /unto David ten thousands , and to me they have ascribed but thousands : and what can he have more but the kingdom ? describe 018 004 Jos ^/{describe /it according to the inheritance of them; and they shall come again to me. describe 018 008 Jos ^/{describe /it, and come again to me, that I may here cast lots for you before the LORD in Shiloh . describe 018 008 Jos ^/{describe /the land , saying , Go and walk through the land , and describe it, and come again to me, that I may here cast lots for you before the LORD in Shiloh . describe 018 006 Jos ^/{describe /the land into seven parts , and bring the description hither to me, that I may cast lots for you here before the LORD our God . described 018 009 Jos ^/{described /it by cities into seven parts in a book , and came again to Joshua to the host at Shiloh . described 008 014 Jug ^/{described /unto him the princes of Succoth , and the elders thereof, even threescore and seventeen men . describeth 004 006 Rom /\${describeth /the blessedness of the man , unto whom God imputeth righteousness without works , describeth 010 005 Rom /\${describeth /the righteousness which is of the law , That the man which doeth those things shall live by them . scribe 022 012 IIKi ^/{scribe /and Asahiah a servant of the king's , saying , scribe 034 020 ICh ^/{scribe /and Asaiah a servant of the king's , saying , scribe 036 012 Jer ^/{scribe /and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah , and Elnathan the son of Achbor , and Gemariah the son of Shaphan , and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah , and all the princes . scribe 027 032 ICh ^/{scribe /and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni was with the king's sons : scribe 036 026 Jer ^/{scribe /and Jeremiah the prophet : but the LORD hid them. scribe 036 003 Isa ^/{scribe /and Joah , Asaph's son , the recorder . scribe 036 022 Isa ^/{scribe /and Joah , the son of Asaph , the recorder , to Hezekiah with their clothes rent , and told him the words of Rabshakeh . scribe 018 037 IIKi ^/{scribe /and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder , to Hezekiah with their clothes rent , and told him the words of Rabshakeh . scribe 018 018 IIKi ^/{scribe /and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder . scribe 026 011 ICh ^/{scribe /and Maaseiah the ruler , under the hand of Hananiah , one of the king's captains . scribe 013 013 Neh ^/{scribe /and of the Levites , Pedaiah : and next to them was Hanan the son of Zaccur , the son of Mattaniah : for they were counted faithful , and their office was to distribute unto their brethren . scribe 019 002 IIKi ^/{scribe /and the elders of the priests , covered with sackcloth , to Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz . scribe 037 002 Isa ^/{scribe /and the elders of the priests covered with sackcloth , unto Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz . scribe 012 010 IIKi ^/{scribe /and the high priest came up , and they put up in bags , and told the money that was found in the house of the LORD . scribe 024 011 ICh ^/{scribe /and the high priest's officer came and emptied the chest , and took it, and carried it to his place again . Thus they did day by day , and gathered money in abundance . scribe 008 009 Neh ^/{scribe /and the Levites that taught the people , said unto all the people , This day is holy unto the LORD your God ; mourn not, nor weep . For all the people wept , when they heard the words of the law . scribe 004 009 Ezz ^/{scribe /and the rest of their companions ; the Dinaites , the Apharsathchites , the Tarpelites , the Apharsites , the Archevites , the Babylonians , the Susanchites , the Dehavites , and the Elamites , scribe 004 023 Ezz ^/{scribe /and their companions , they

went up in haste to Jerusalem unto the Jews , and made them to cease by force and power . scribe 004 017 Ezz /{scribe /and to the rest of their companions that dwell in Samaria , and unto the rest beyond the river , Peace , and at such a time . scribe 036 020 Jer /{scribe /and told all the words in the ears of the king . scribe 020 025 IISa /{scribe /and Zadok and Abiathar were the priests : scribe 012 036 Neh /{scribe /before them. scribe 008 019 Mat /{scribe /came , and said unto him , Master , I will follow thee whithersoever thou goest . scribe 022 009 IIKi /{scribe /came to the king , and brought the king word again , and said , Thy servants have gathered the money that was found in the house , and have delivered it into the hand of them that do the work , that have the oversight of the house of the LORD . scribe 007 011 Ezz /{scribe /even a scribe of the words of the commandments of the LORD , and of his statutes to Israel . scribe 008 013 Neh /{scribe /even to understand the words of the law . scribe 037 015 Jer /{scribe /for they had made that the prison . scribe 034 015 ICh /{scribe /I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD . And Hilkiyah delivered the book to Shaphan . scribe 022 008 IIKi /{scribe /I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD . And Hilkiyah gave the book to Shaphan , and he read it. scribe 036 010 Jer /{scribe /in the higher court , at the entry of the new gate of the LORD'S house , in the ears of all the people . scribe 007 006 Ezz /{scribe /in the law of Moses , which the LORD God of Israel had given : and the king granted him all his request , according to the hand of the LORD his God upon him. scribe 037 020 Jer /{scribe /lest I die there. scribe 025 019 IIKi /{scribe /of the host , which mustered the people of the land , and threescore men of the people of the land that were found in the city : scribe 052 025 Jer /{scribe /of the host , who mustered the people of the land ; and threescore men of the people of the land , that were found in the midst of the city . scribe 007 012 Ezz /{scribe /of the law of the God of heaven , perfect peace, and at such a time . scribe 007 021 Ezz /{scribe /of the law of the God of heaven , shall require of you, it be done speedily , scribe 007 011 Ezz /{scribe /of the words of the commandments of the LORD , and of his statutes to Israel . scribe 024 006 ICh /{scribe /one of the Levites , wrote them before the king , and the princes , and Zadok the priest , and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar , and before the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites : one principal household being taken for Eleazar , and one taken for Ithamar . scribe 012 032 Mar /{scribe /said unto him , Well , Master , thou hast said the truth : for there is one God ; and there is none other but he : scribe 022 010 IIKi /{scribe /shewed the king , saying , Hilkiyah the priest hath delivered me a book . And Shaphan read it before the king . scribe 008 004 Neh /{scribe /stood upon a pulpit of wood , which they had made for the purpose ; and beside him stood Mattithiah , and Shema , and Anaiah , and Urijah , and Hilkiyah , and Maaseiah , on his right hand ; and on his left hand , Pedaiah , and Mishael , and Malchiah , and Hashum , and Hashbadana , Zechariah , and Meshullam . scribe 036 032 Jer /{scribe /the son of Neriah ; who wrote therein from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the book which Jehoiakim king of Judah had burned in the fire : and there were added besides unto them many like words . scribe 008 001 Neh /{scribe /to bring the book of the law of Moses , which the LORD had commanded to Israel . scribe 022 003 IIKi /{scribe /to the house of the LORD , saying , scribe 034 018 ICh /{scribe /told the king , saying , Hilkiyah the priest hath given me a book . And Shaphan read it before the king . scribe 001 020 ICo /{scribe /where is the disputer of this world ? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this world ? scribe 033 018 Isa /{scribe /where is the receiver ? where is he that counted the towers ? scribe 013 052 Mat /{scribe /which is instructed unto the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man that is an householder , which bringeth forth out of his treasure things new and old . scribe 004 008 Ezz /{scribe /wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Artaxerxes the king in this sort : scribe's 036 021 Jer /{scribe's /chamber . And Jehudi read it in the ears of the king , and in the ears of all the princes which stood beside the king . scribe's 036 012 Jer /{scribe's /chamber : and, lo, all the princes sat there, even Elishama the scribe , and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah , and Elnathan the son of Achbor , and Gemariah the son of Shaphan , and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah , and all the princes . scribes 008 031 Mar /{scribes /and be killed , and after three days rise again . scribes 016 021 Mat /{scribes /and be killed , and be raised again the third day . scribes 009 022 Luk /{scribes /and be slain , and be raised the third day . scribes 006 012 Act /{scribes /and came upon him, and caught him , and brought him to the council , scribes 011 018 Mar /{scribes /and chief priests heard it, and sought how they might destroy him : for they feared him , because all the people was astonished at his doctrine . scribes 027 041 Mat /{scribes /and elders , said , scribes 012 038 Mat /{scribes /and of the Pharisees answered , saying , Master , we would see a sign from thee . scribes 034 013 ICh /{scribes /and officers , and porters . scribes 023 029 Mat /{scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! because ye build the tombs of the prophets , and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous , scribes 011 044 Luk /{scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! for ye are as graves which appear not , and the men that walk over them are not aware of them. scribes 023 027 Mat /{scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres , which indeed appear beautiful outward , but are within full of dead men's bones , and of all uncleanness . scribes 023 015 Mat /{scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte , and when he is made , ye make him twofold more the child of hell

than yourselves . scribes 023 014 Mat /\$scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! for ye devour widows houses , and for a pretence make long prayer : therefore ye shall receive the greater damnation . scribes 023 025 Mat /\$scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! for ye make clean the outside of the cup and of the platter , but within they are full of extortion and excess . scribes 023 023 Mat /\$scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! for ye pay tithe of mint and anise and cummin , and have omitted the weightier matters of the law , judgment , mercy , and faith : these ought ye to have done , and not to leave the other undone . scribes 023 013 Mat /\$scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men : for ye neither go in yourselves, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in . scribes 015 001 Mat /\$scribes /and Pharisees , which were of Jerusalem , saying , scribes 005 020 Mat /\$scribes /and Pharisees , ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven . scribes 008 003 Joh /\$scribes /and Pharisees brought unto him a woman taken in adultery ; and when they had set her in the midst , scribes 005 030 Luk /\$scribes /and Pharisees murmured against his disciples , saying , Why do ye eat and drink with publicans and sinners ? scribes 002 016 Mar /\$scribes /and Pharisees saw him eat with publicans and sinners , they said unto his disciples , How is it that he eateth and drinketh with publicans and sinners ? scribes 006 007 Luk /\$scribes /and Pharisees watched him , whether he would heal on the sabbath day ; that they might find an accusation against him . scribes 023 034 Mat /\$scribes /and some of them ye shall kill and crucify ; and some of them shall ye scourge in your synagogues , and persecute them from city to city : scribes 019 047 Luk /\$scribes /and the chief of the people sought to destroy him , scribes 011 027 Mar /\$scribes /and the elders , scribes 014 043 Mar /\$scribes /and the elders . scribes 026 003 Mat /\$scribes /and the elders of the people , unto the palace of the high priest , who was called Caiaphas , scribes 026 057 Mat /\$scribes /and the elders were assembled . scribes 005 021 Luk /\$scribes /and the Pharisees began to reason , saying , Who is this which speaketh blasphemies ? Who can forgive sins , but God alone ? scribes 011 053 Luk /\$scribes /and the Pharisees began to urge him vehemently , and to provoke him to speak of many things : scribes 023 002 Mat /\$scribes /and the Pharisees sit in Moses seat : scribes 015 001 Mar /\$scribes /and the whole council , and bound Jesus , and carried him away , and delivered him to Pilate . scribes 020 018 Mat /\$scribes /and they shall condemn him to death , scribes 010 033 Mar /\$scribes /and they shall condemn him to death , and shall deliver him to the Gentiles : scribes 020 039 Luk /\$scribes /answering said , Master , thou hast well said . scribes 007 005 Mar /\$scribes /asked him , Why walk not thy disciples according to the tradition of the elders , but eat bread with unwashen hands ? scribes 008 009 Est /\$scribes /called at that time in the third month , that is, the month Sivan , on the three and twentieth day thereof; and it was written according to all that Mordecai commanded unto the Jews , and to the lieutenants , and the deputies and rulers of the provinces which are from India unto Ethiopia , an hundred twenty and seven provinces , unto every province according to the writing thereof, and unto every people after their language , and to the Jews according to their writing , and according to their language . scribes 003 012 Est /\$scribes /called on the thirteenth day of the first month , and there was written according to all that Haman had commanded unto the king's lieutenants , and to the governors that were over every province , and to the rulers of every people of every province according to the writing thereof, and to every people after their language ; in the name of king Ahasuerus was it written , and sealed with the king's ring . scribes 012 028 Mar /\$scribes /came , and having heard them reasoning together , and perceiving that he had answered them well , asked him , Which is the first commandment of all ? scribes 022 066 Luk /\$scribes /came together , and led him into their council , saying , scribes 020 001 Luk /\$scribes /came upon him with the elders , scribes 015 031 Mar /\$scribes /He saved others ; himself he cannot save . scribes 008 008 Jer /\$scribes /is in vain . scribes 004 003 IKi /\$scribes /Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud , the recorder . scribes 015 002 Luk /\$scribes /murmured , saying , This man receiveth sinners , and eateth with them . scribes 002 004 Mat /\$scribes /of the people together , he demanded of them where Christ should be born . scribes 009 014 Mar /\$scribes /questioning with them . scribes 009 003 Mat /\$scribes /said within themselves , This man blasphemeth . scribes 021 015 Mat /\$scribes /saw the wonderful things that he did , and the children crying in the temple , and saying , Hosanna to the Son of David ; they were sore displeased , scribes 002 006 Mar /\$scribes /sitting there , and reasoning in their hearts , scribes 022 002 Luk /\$scribes /sought how they might kill him ; for they feared the people . scribes 014 001 Mar /\$scribes /sought how they might take him by craft , and put him to death . scribes 023 010 Luk /\$scribes /stood and vehemently accused him . scribes 012 035 Mar /\$scribes /that Christ is the Son of David ? scribes 017 010 Mat /\$scribes /that Elias must first come ? scribes 009 011 Mar /\$scribes /that Elias must first come ? scribes 023 009 Act /\$scribes /that were of the Pharisees ' part arose , and strove , saying , We find no evil in this man : but if a spirit or an angel hath spoken to him , let us not fight against God. scribes 020 019 Luk /\$scribes /the same hour sought to lay hands on him ; and they feared the people : for they perceived that he had spoken this parable against them . scribes 009 016 Mar /\$scribes /What question ye with them ? scribes 003 022 Mar /\$scribes /which came down from Jerusalem said , He hath Beelzebub , and by the prince of the devils casteth he

out devils . scribes 007 001 Mar /\$scribes /which came from Jerusalem . scribes 020 046 Luk /\$scribes /which desire to walk in long robes , and love greetings in the markets , and the highest seats in the synagogues , and the chief rooms at feasts ; scribes 002 055 ICh /^scribes /which dwelt at Jabez ; the Tirathites , the Shimeathites , and Suchathites . These are the Kenites that came of Hemath , the father of the house of Rechab . scribes 012 038 Mar /\$scribes /which love to go in long clothing , and love salutations in the marketplaces , subscribe 032 044 Jer /^subscribe /evidences , and seal them, and take witnesses in the land of Benjamin , and in the places about Jerusalem , and in the cities of Judah , and in the cities of the mountains , and in the cities of the valley , and in the cities of the south : for I will cause their captivity to return , saith the LORD . subscribe 044 005 Isa /^subscribe /with his hand unto the LORD , and surname himself by the name of Israel . subscribed 032 012 Jer /^subscribed /the book of the purchase , before all the Jews that sat in the court of the prison . subscribed 032 010 Jer /^subscribed /the evidence , and sealed it, and took witnesses , and weighed him the money in the balances . describe 4 \* described 2 - describeth 2 - scribe 52 \* scribes 68 - scribe <2SA8 -17> And Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, [were] the priests; and Seraiah [was] the {scribe}; scribe <2SA20 -25> And Sheva [was] {scribe}: and Zadok and Abiathar [were] the priests: scribe <2KI12 -10> And it was [so], when they saw that [there was] much money in the chest, that the king's {scribe} and the high priest came up, and they put up in bags, and told the money that was found in the house of the LORD. scribe <2KI18 -18> And when they had called to the king, there came out to them Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, which [was] over the household, and Shebna the {scribe}, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder. scribe <2KI18 -37> Then came Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, which [was] over the household, and Shebna the {scribe}, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder, to Hezekiah with [their] clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh. scribe <2KI19 -2> And he sent Eliakim, which [was] over the household, and Shebna the {scribe}, and the elders of the priests, covered with sackcloth, to Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz. scribe <2KI22 -3> And it came to pass in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, [that] the king sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, the son of Meshullam, the {scribe}, to the house of the LORD, saying, scribe <2KI22 -8> And Hilkiah the high priest said unto Shaphan the {scribe}, I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD. And Hilkiah gave the book to Shaphan, and he read it. scribe <2KI22 -9> And Shaphan the {scribe} came to the king, and brought the king word again, and said, Thy servants have gathered the money that was found in the house, and have delivered it into the hand of them that do the work, that have the oversight of the house of the LORD. scribe <2KI22 -10> And Shaphan the {scribe} showed the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest hath delivered me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king. scribe <2KI22 -12> And the king commanded Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Achbor the son of Michaiah, and Shaphan the {scribe}, and Asahiah a servant of the king's, saying, scribe <2KI25 -19> And out of the city he took an officer that was set over the men of war, and five men of them that were in the king's presence, which were found in the city, and the principal {scribe} of the host, which mustered the people of the land, and threescore men of the people of the land [that were] found in the city: scribe <1CH18 -16> And Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of Abiathar, [were] the priests; and Shavsha was {scribe}; scribe <1CH24 -6> And Shemaiah the son of Nethaneel the {scribe}, [one] of the Levites, wrote them before the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and [before] the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites: one principal household being taken for Eleazar, and [one] taken for Ithamar. scribe <1CH27 -32> Also Jonathan David's uncle was a counsellor, a wise man, and a {scribe}: and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni [was] with the king's sons: scribe <2CH24 -11> Now it came to pass, that at what time the chest was brought unto the king's office by the hand of the Levites, and when they saw that [there was] much money, the king's {scribe} and the high priest's officer came and emptied the chest, and took it, and carried it to his place again. Thus they did day by day, and gathered money in abundance. scribe <2CH26 -11> Moreover Uzziah had an host of fighting men, that went out to war by bands, according to the number of their account by the hand of Jeiel the {scribe} and Maaseiah the ruler, under the hand of Hananiah, [one] of the king's captains. scribe <2CH34 -15> And Hilkiah answered and said to Shaphan the {scribe}, I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD. And Hilkiah delivered the book to Shaphan. scribe <2CH34 -18> Then Shaphan the {scribe} told the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest hath given me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king. scribe <2CH34 -20> And the king commanded Hilkiah, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Abdon the son of Micah, and Shaphan the {scribe}, and Asaiah a servant of the king's, saying, scribe Rehum the chancellor and Shimshai the {scribe} wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Artaxerxes the king in this sort: scribe Then [wrote] Rehum the chancellor, and Shimshai the {scribe}, and the rest of their companions; the Dinaites, the Apharsathchites, the Tarpelites, the Apharsites, the Archevites, the Babylonians, the Susanchites, the Dehavites, [and] the Elamites, scribe Then] sent the king an answer unto Rehum the chancellor, and [to] Shimshai the {scribe}, and [to] the rest of their companions that dwell in Samaria, and [unto] the rest beyond the river, Peace, and at such a time. scribe Now when the copy of

king Artaxerxes' letter [was] read before Rehum, and Shimshai the {scribe}, and their companions, they went up in haste to Jerusalem unto the Jews, and made them to cease by force and power. scribe This Ezra went up from Babylon; and he [was] a ready {scribe} in the law of Moses, which the LORD God of Israel had given: and the king granted him all his request, according to the hand of the LORD his God upon him. scribe Now this [is] the copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the priest, the {scribe}, [even] a scribe of the words of the commandments of the LORD, and of his statutes to Israel. scribe Now this [is] the copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the priest, the scribe, [even] a {scribe} of the words of the commandments of the LORD, and of his statutes to Israel. scribe Artaxerxes, king of kings, unto Ezra the priest, a {scribe} of the law of the God of heaven, perfect [peace], and at such a time. scribe And I, [even] I Artaxerxes the king, do make a decree to all the treasurers which [are] beyond the river, that whatsoever Ezra the priest, the {scribe} of the law of the God of heaven, shall require of you, it be done speedily, scribe And all the people gathered themselves together as one man into the street that [was] before the water gate; and they spake unto Ezra the {scribe} to bring the book of the law of Moses, which the LORD had commanded to Israel. scribe And Ezra the {scribe} stood upon a pulpit of wood, which they had made for the purpose; and beside him stood Mattithiah, and Shema, and Anaiiah, and Urijah, and Hilkiyah, and Maaseiah, on his right hand; and on his left hand, Pedaiah, and M ishael, and Malchiah, and Hashum, and Hashbadana, Zechariah, [and] Meshullam. scribe And Nehemiah, which [is] the Tirshatha, and Ezra the priest the {scribe}, and the Levites that taught the people, said unto all the people, This day [is] holy unto the LORD your God; mourn not, nor weep. For all the people wept, when they heard the words of the law. scribe And on the second day were gathered together the chief of the fathers of all the people, the priests, and the Levites, unto Ezra the {scribe}, even to understand the words of the law. scribe These [were] in the days of Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of Jozadak, and in the days of Nehemiah the governor, and of Ezra the priest, the {scribe}. scribe And his brethren, Shemaiah, and Azarael, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethaneel, and Judah, Hanani, with the musical instruments of David the man of God, and Ezra the {scribe} before them. scribe And I made treasurers over the treasuries, Shelemiah the priest, and Zadok the {scribe}, and of the Levites, Pedaiah: and next to them [was] Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of Mattaniah: for they were counted faithful, and their office [was] to distribute unto their brethren. scribe Thine heart shall meditate terror. Where [is] the {scribe}? where [is] the receiver? where [is] he that counted the towers? scribe Then came forth unto him Eliakim, Hilkiyah's son, which was over the house, and Shebna the {scribe}, and Joah, Asaph's son, the recorder. scribe Then came Eliakim, the son of Hilkiyah, that [was] over the household, and Shebna the {scribe}, and Joah, the son of Asaph, the recorder, to Hezekiah with [their] clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh. scribe And he sent Eliakim, who [was] over the household, and Shebna the {scribe}, and the elders of the priests covered with sackcloth, unto Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz. scribe Then read Baruch in the book the words of Jeremiah in the house of the LORD, in the chamber of Gemariah the son of Shaphan the {scribe}, in the higher court, at the entry of the new gate of the LORD'S house, in the ears of all the peopl e. scribe Then he went down into the king's house, into the scribe's chamber: and, lo, all the princes sat there, [even] Elishama the {scribe}, and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the princes. scribe And they went in to the king into the court, but they laid up the roll in the chamber of Elishama the {scribe}, and told all the words in the ears of the king. scribe But the king commanded Jerahmeel the son of Hammelech, and Seraiah the son of Azriel, and Shelemiah the son of Abdeel, to take Baruch the {scribe} and Jeremiah the prophet: but the LORD hid them. scribe Then took Jeremiah another roll, and gave it to Baruch the {scribe}, the son of Neriah; who wrote therein from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the book which Jehoiakim king of Judah had burned in the fire: and there were added be sides unto them many like words. scribe Wherefore the princes were wroth with Jeremiah, and smote him, and put him in prison in the house of Jonathan the {scribe}: for they had made that the prison. scribe Therefore hear now, I pray thee, O my lord the king: let my supplication, I pray thee, be accepted before thee; that thou cause me not to return to the house of Jonathan the {scribe}, lest I die there. scribe He took also out of the city an eunuch, which had the charge of the men of war; and seven men of them that were near the king's person, which were found in the city; and the principal {scribe} of the host, who mustered the people of the land; and threescore men of the people of the land, that were found in the midst of the city. scribe And a certain {scribe} came, and said unto him, Master, I will follow thee whithersoever thou goest. scribe Then said he unto them, Therefore every {scribe} [which is] instructed unto the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man [that is] an householder, which bringeth forth out of his treasure [things] new and old. scribe And the {scribe} said unto him, Well, Master, thou hast said the truth: for there is one God; and there is none other but he: scribe <1CO1 -20> Where is] the wise? where is] the {scribe}? where is] the disputer of this world? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this world?

scribe , 1CH , 18:16 , 1CH , 24:6 , 1CH , 27:32 scribe , 1CO , 1:20 scribe , 2CH , 24:11 , 2CH , 26:11 , 2CH , 34:15 , 2CH , 34: 18 , 2CH , 34:20 scribe , 2KI , 12:10 , 2KI , 18:18 , 2KI , 18:37 , 2KI , 19:2 , 2KI , 22:3 , 2KI , 22:8 , 2KI , 22:9 , 2KI , 22:10 , 2KI , 22:12 , 2KI , 25:19 scribe , 2SA , 8:17 , 2SA , 20:25 scribe , EZR , 4:8 , EZR , 4:9 , EZR , 4:17 , EZR , 4:23 , EZR , 7:6 , EZR , 7:11 , EZR , 7:11 , EZR , 7:12 , EZR , 7:21 scribe , ISA , 33:18 , ISA , 36:3 , ISA , 36:22 , ISA , 37:2 scribe , JER , 36:10 , JER , 36:12 , JER , 36:20 , JER , 36: 26 , JER , 36:32 , JER , 37:15 , JER , 37:20 , JER , 52:25 scribe , MR , 12:32 scribe , MT , 8:19 , MT , 13:52 scribe , NE , 8:1 , NE , 8:4 , NE , 8:9 , NE , 8:13 , NE , 12:26 , NE , 12:36 , NE , 13:13 scribe's , JER , 36:12 , JER , 36:21 scribes , 1CH , 2:55 scribes , 1KI , 4:3 scribes , 2CH , 34:13 scribes , AC , 4:5 , AC , 6:12 , AC , 23:9 scribes , ES , 3:12 , ES , 8:9 scribes , JER , 8:8 scribes , JOH , 8:3 scribes , LU , 5:21 , LU , 5:30 , LU , 6:7 , LU , 9:22 , LU , 11:44 , LU , 11:53 , LU , 15:2 , LU , 19:47 , LU , 20:1 , LU , 20:19 , LU , 20:39 , LU , 20:46 , LU , 22:2 , LU , 22: 66 , LU , 23:10 scribes , MR , 1:22 , MR , 2:6 , MR , 2:16 , MR , 3:22 , MR , 7:1 , MR , 7:5 , MR , 8:31 , MR , 9:11 , MR , 9:14 , MR , 9:16 , MR , 10:33 , MR , 11:18 , MR , 11:27 , MR , 12:28 , MR , 12:35 , MR , 12:38 , MR , 14:1 , MR , 14:43 , MR , 14: 53 , MR , 15:1 , MR , 15:31 scribes , MT , 2:4 , MT , 5:20 , MT , 7:29 , MT , 9:3 , MT , 12:38 , MT , 15:1 , MT , 16:21 , MT , 17:10 , MT , 20:18 , MT , 21:15 , MT , 23:2 , MT , 23:13 , MT , 23:14 , MT , 23: 15 , MT , 23:23 , MT , 23:25 , MT , 23:27 , MT , 23:29 , MT , 23:34 , MT , 26:3 , MT , 26:57 , MT , 27:41 subscribe , ISA , 44:5 subscribe , JER , 32:44 subscribed , JER , 32:10 , JER , 32:12

be 1379 # dogmatizo {dog-mat-id'-zo}; from 1378; to prescribe by statute, i.e. (reflexively) to submit to ceremonially rule: -- {be} subject to ordinances.[ql describe 1125 # grapho {graf'-o}; a primary verb; to "grave", especially to write; figuratively, to describe: -- {describe}, write(-ing, -ten).[ql describe 3004 # lego {leg'-o}; a primary verb; properly, to "lay" forth, i.e. (figuratively) relate (in words [usually of systematic or set discourse; whereas 2036 and 5346 generally refer to an individual expression or speech respectively; while 4483 is properly, to break silence merely, and 2980 means an extended or random harangue]); by implication, to mean: -- ask, bid, boast, call, {describe}, give out, name, put forth, say(-ing, on), shew, speak, tell, utter.[ql in 1924 # epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- inscription, write {in} (over, thereon).[ql inscription 1924 # epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- {inscription}, write in (over, thereon).[ql ordinances 1379 # dogmatizo {dog-mat-id'-zo}; from 1378; to prescribe by statute, i.e. (reflexively) to submit to ceremonially rule: -- be subject to {ordinances}].[ql over 1924 # epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- inscription, write in ({over}, thereon).[ql scribe 1122 # grammateus {gram-mat-yooce'}; from 1121. a writer, i.e. (professionally) scribe or secretary: -- {scribe}, town-clerk.[ql subject 1379 # dogmatizo {dog-mat-id'-zo}; from 1378; to prescribe by statute, i.e. (reflexively) to submit to ceremonially rule: -- be {subject} to ordinances.[ql thereon 1924 # epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- inscription, write in (over, {thereon}).[ql to 1379 # dogmatizo {dog-mat-id'-zo}; from 1378; to prescribe by statute, i.e. (reflexively) to submit to ceremonially rule: -- be subject {to} ordinances.[ql townclerk 1122 # grammateus {gram-mat-yooce'}; from 1121. a writer, i.e. (professionally) scribe or secretary: -- scribe, {town-clerk}].[ql write 1924 # epigrapho {ep-ee-graf'-o}; from 1909 and 1125; to inscribe (physically or mentally): -- inscription, {write} in (over, thereon).[ql

\* scribe , 1122 grammateus ,



describeth -3004 asked, bid, biddeth, boasting, call, called, callest, calleth, {describeth}, giving, named, said, saith, say, sayest, saying, sayings, shew, spake, speak, speakest, speaketh, speaking, spoken, tell, telleth, told, uttered, scribe -1122 {scribe}, scribes, townclerk, scribes -1122 scribe, {scribes}, townclerk,

ascribe -5414 add , applied , appoint , appointed , { ascribe } , ascribed , assigned , bestow , bestowed , bring , bringeth , brought , cast , cause , caused , causeth , charge , charged , cometh , commit , committed , confusion , considered , count , cried , deliver , delivered , deliveredst , delivereth , direct , distribute , done , fasten , fastened , forth , frame , gave , gavest , give , given , givest , giveth , giving , gotten , grant , granted , hang , having , laid , lay , layeth , leave , left , lend , let , lift , lifteth , made , make , maketh , occupied , offer , ordained , over , oversight , paid , pay , perform , place , placed , plant , pour , presented , print , pulled , put , putteth , putting , recompense , recompensed , recompensing , requite , restored , send , sendeth , sent , set , setting , shew , shewed , ascribe -3051 { ascribe } , bring , come , give , go , set , take , ascribed -5414 add , applied , appoint , appointed , ascribe , { ascribed } , assigned , bestow , bestowed , bring , bringeth , brought , cast , cause , caused , causeth , charge , charged , cometh , commit , committed , confusion , considered , count , cried , deliver , delivered , deliveredst , delivereth , direct , distribute , done , fasten , fastened , forth , frame , gave , gavest , give , given , givest , giveth , giving , gotten , grant , granted , hang , having , laid , lay , layeth , leave , left , lend , let , lift , lifteth , made , make , maketh , occupied , offer , ordained , over , oversight , paid , pay , perform , place , placed , plant , pour , presented , print , pulled , put , putteth , putting , recompense , recompensed , recompensing , requite , restored , send , sendeth , sent , set , setting , shew , shewed , describe -3789 { describe } , described , places , prescribed , recorded , subscribe , subscribed , write , writeth , writing , written , wrote , described -3789 describe , { described } , places , prescribed , recorded , subscribe , subscribed , write , writeth , writeth , writing , written , wrote , prescribed -3789 describe , described , places , { prescribed } , recorded , subscribe , subscribed , write , writeth , writeth , writing , written , wrote , scribe -5608 accounted , commune , count , counted , declare , declared , forth , number , numbered , numberest , numbering , reckon , { scribe } , scribes , shew , shewing , speak , talk , tell , tellest , telling , told , writer , scribe -5613 { scribe } , scribes -5608 accounted , commune , count , counted , declare , declared , forth , number , numbered , numberest , numbering , reckon , scribe , { scribes } , shew , shewing , speak , talk , tell , tellest , telling , told , writer , scribes -6456 began , graven , images , quarries , { scribes } , skill , subscribe -3789 describe , described , places , prescribed , recorded , { subscribe } , subscribed , write , writeth , writeth , writing , written , wrote , subscribed -3789 describe , described , places , prescribed , recorded , subscribe , { subscribed } , write , writeth , writeth , writing , written , wrote ,

ascribe 3051 -- yahab -- {ascribe}, bring, come on, give, go, set, take. ascribe 5414 -- nathan -- add, apply, appoint, {ascribe}, assign, X avenge, X be([healed]), bestow, bring (forth, hither), cast, cause, charge, come, commit, consider, count, + cry, deliver (up), direct, distribute, do, Xdoubtless, X without fail, fasten, frame, X get, give (forth, over, up),grant, hang (up), X have, X indeed, lay (unto charge, up), (give) leave,lend, let (out), + lie, lift up, make, + O that, occupy, offer, ordain,pay, perform, place, pour, print, X pull , put (forth), recompense, render, requite, restore, send (out), set (forth), shew, shoot forth (up), + sing,+ slander, strike, [sub-]mit, suffer, X surely, X take, thrust, trade,turn, utter, + weep, + willingly, + withdraw, + would (to) God, yield. describe 3789 -- kathab -- {describe}, record, prescribe, subscribe, write(-ing, --ten). describe 1125 \*\* grapho \*\* {describe}, write(-ing, -ten). describe 3004 \*\* lego \*\* ask, bid, boast, call, {describe}, give out, name, putforth, say(-ing, on), shew, speak, tell, utter. prescribe 3789 -- kathab -- describe, record, {prescribe}, subscribe, write(-ing, --ten). scribe 5608 -- caphar -- commune, (ac-)count; declare, number, + penknife, reckon,{scribe}, shew forth, speak, talk, tell (out), writer. scribe 5613 -- capher -- {scribe}. scribe 1122 \*\* grammateus \*\* {scribe}, town-clerk. subscribe 3789 -- kathab -- describe, record, prescribe, {subscribe}, write(-ing, --ten).



describeth ..... describeth 1125 -grapho-> describeth ..... describeth 3004 -lego-> scribe ..... And the scribe 1122 -grammateus-> scribe ..... is the scribe 1122 -grammateus-> scribe ..... scribe 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... and not as the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... and scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... And the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... and the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... and unto the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... And when the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... But their scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... him , with the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... men , and scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... of the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... The scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... them , and the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... things unto them , the scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... unto you , scribes 1122 -grammateus-> scribes ..... with the scribes 1122 -grammateus->

ascribe 3051 ## yahab {yaw-hab'}; a primitive root; to give (whether literal or figurative); generally, to put; imperatively (reflexive) come: -- {ascribe}, bring, come on, give, go, set, take. [ql ascribe 5414 ## nathan {naw-than'}; a primitive root; to give, used with greatest latitude of application (put, make, etc.): -- add, apply, appoint, {ascribe}, assign, X avenge, X be ([healed]), bestow, bring (forth, hither), cast, cause, charge, come, commit, consider, count, + cry, deliver (up), direct, distribute, do, X doubtless, X without fail, fasten, frame, X get, give (forth, over, up), grant, hang (up), X have, X indeed, lay (unto charge, up), (give) leave, lend, let (out), + lie, lift up, make, + O that, occupy, offer, ordain, pay, perform, place, pour, print, X pull, put (forth), recompense, render, requite, restore, send (out), set (forth), shew, shoot forth (up), + sing, + slander, strike, [sub-]mit, suffer, X surely, X take, thrust, trade, turn, utter, + weep, + willingly, + withdraw, + would (to) God, yield.[ql describe 1125 # grapho {graf-o}; a primary verb; to "grave", especially to write; figuratively, to describe: -- {describe}, write(-ing, -ten).[ql describe 3004 # lego {leg'-o}; a primary verb; properly, to "lay" forth, i.e. (figuratively) relate (in words [usually of systematic or set discourse; whereas 2036 and 5346 generally refer to an individual expression or speech respectively; while 4483 is properly, to break silence merely, and 2980 means an extended or random harangue]); by implication, to mean: -- ask, bid, boast, call, {describe}, give out, name, put forth, say(-ing, on), shew, speak, tell, utter.[ql scribe 5608 ## caphar {saw-far'}; a primitive root; properly, to score with a mark as a tally or record, i.e. (by implication) to inscribe, and also to enumerate; intensively, to recount, i.e. celebrate: -- commune, (ac-)count; declare, number, + penknife, reckon, {scribe}, shew forth, speak, talk, tell (out), writer.[ql scribe 5613 ## capher (Aramaic) {saw-fare'}; from the same as 5609; a scribe (secular or sacred): -- {scribe}.[ql scribe 1122 # grammateus {gram-mat-yooce'}; from 1121. a writer, i.e. (professionally) scribe or secretary: -- {scribe}, town- clerk.[ql



## **eBibleSoftware Engineering**

### **Web Suite of Bible Study Tools**

**Explore all the new ways to study and using  
these tools to strengthen your Walk with God**

[Return to the eBibleSoftware Home Web Site](#)

#### **BibleSoftware Web Suite of Links:**

[eBibleProductions.com](#)  
[eBibleSoftware.com](#)  
[eBibleReferences.com](#)  
[eBibleAudio.com](#)  
[eBiblePhotos.com](#)  
[eBibleVideo.com](#)  
[BibleBookStudies.com](#)  
[BibleGreekStudies.com](#)  
[BibleHebrewStudies.com](#)  
[BiblePhraseStudies.com](#)  
[BibleVerseStudies.com](#)  
[BibleWordStudies.com](#)  
[eBible-Studies.com](#)  
[eBibleBibles.com](#)  
[eBibleBooks.com](#)  
[eBibleConcordances.com](#)  
[eBibleDevotionals.com](#)  
[eBibleDictionary.com](#)  
[eBibleGreek.com](#)  
[eBibleHebrew.com](#)  
[eBibleLanguages.com](#)  
[eBiblePhrases.com](#)  
[eBiblePictures.com](#)  
[eBibleSynonyms.com](#)  
[eBibleVerses.com](#)  
[eBibleWords.com](#)  
[ScreenSaviours.com](#)  
[GreekBiblestudies.com](#)  
[HebrewBibleStudies.com](#)  
[InternetStudyBible.com](#)  
[eBibleRadio.com](#)

[eBibleeBooks.com](http://eBibleeBooks.com)

[eBibleSearch.com](http://eBibleSearch.com)

Enter Your Name:

Enter your Email:

[Free KJV Bible Ebook](#)

## eBible Words

1. [2. English Word Language Transliterations](#)
3. [English Word Synonyms Thesaurus](#)
4. [English Word Dictionary](#)
5. [English Word Concordances](#)
6. [English Word Phrases Indexes](#)
7. [English Word Combinations Complete Studies](#)

[Jump to start of file](#)

Bible Software Engineering P. O. Box 513 Caldwell Idaho 83606 Copyright (c) 1985-2002

Questions ? [Email the author of Bible Software Engineering](#)



scribe Interlinear Index Study scribe 2SA 008 017 And Zadok <06659 +Tsadowq > the son <01121 +ben > of Ahitub <00285 +>Achiytuw > , and Ahimelech <00288 +>Achiymelek > the son <01121 +ben > of Abiathar <54> , [ were ] the priests <03548 +kohen > ; and Seraiah <08304 +S@rayah > [ was ] the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > ; scribe 2SA 020 025 And Sheva <07724 +Sh@va> > [ was ] {scribe} <05608 +caphar > : and Zadok <06659 +Tsadowq > and Abiathar <54> [ were ] the priests <03548 +kohen > : scribe 2KI 012 010 And it was [ so ] , when they saw <07200 +ra>ah > that [ there was ] much <07225 +re>shiyth > money <03701 +keceph > in the chest <00727 +>arown > , that the king s <04428 +melek > {scribe} <05608 +caphar > and the high <01419 +gadowl > priest <03548 +kohen > came <05927 + up , and they put <06695 +tsowq > up in bags <06696 +tsuw > , and told <04487 +manah > the money <03701 +keceph > that was found <04672 +matsa> > in the house <01004 +bayith > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > . scribe 2KI 018 018 And when they had called <07121 +qara> > to the king <04428 +melek > , there came <03318 +yatsa> > out to them Eliakim <00471 +>Elyaqiy > the son <01121 +ben > of Hilkiyah <02518 +Chilqiyah > , which <00834 +>aher > [ was ] over <05921 + the household <01004 +bayith > , and Shebna <07644 +Shebna> > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and Joah <03098 +Yow>ach > the son <01121 +ben > of Asaph <00623 +>Acaph > the recorder <02142 +zakar > . scribe 2KI 018 037 Then came <00935 +bow> > Eliakim <00471 +>Elyaqiy > the son <01121 +ben > of Hilkiyah <02518 +Chilqiyah > , which <00834 +>aher > [ was ] over <05921 + the household <01004 +bayith > , and Shebna <07644 +Shebna> > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and Joah <03098 +Yow>ach > the son <01121 +ben > of Asaph <00623 +>Acaph > the recorder <02142 +zakar > , to Hezekiah <02396 +Chizqiyah > with [ their ] clothes <00899 +begeg > rent <07167 +qara> > , and told <05046 +nagad > him the words <01697 +dabar > of Rabshakeh <07262 +Rabshaqeh > . scribe 2KI 019 002 And he sent <07971 +shalach > Eliakim <00471 +>Elyaqiy > , which <00834 +>aher > [ was ] over <05921 + the household <01004 +bayith > , and Shebna <07644 +Shebna> > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and the elders <02205 +zaqen > of the priests <03548 +kohen > , covered <03680 +kacah > with sackcloth <08242 +saq > , to Isaiah <03470 +Y@sha the prophet <05030 +nabiy> > the son <01121 +ben > of Amoz <00531 +>Amowts > . scribe 1CH 018 016 And Zadok <06659 +Tsadowq > the son <01121 +ben > of Ahitub <00285 +>Achiytuw > , and Abimelech <40> the son <01121 +ben > of Abiathar <54> , [ were ] the priests <03548 +kohen > ; and Shavsha <07798 +Shavsha> > was {scribe} <05608 +caphar > ; scribe 1CH 024 006 And Shemaiah <08098 +Sh@ma the son <01121 +ben > of Nethaneel <05417 +N@thane>l > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , [ one ] of the Levites <03878 +Leviy > , wrote <03789 +kathab > them before <06440 +paniy > the king <04428 +melek > , and the princes <08269 +sar > , and Zadok <06659 +Tsadowq > the priest <03548 +kohen > , and Ahimelech <00288 +>Achiymelek > the son <01121 +ben > of Abiathar <54> , and [ before ] the chief <07218 +ro>sh > of the fathers <1> of the priests <03548 +kohen > and Levites <03881 +Leviyiy > : one <00259 +>echad > principal <1> household <01004 +bayith > being taken <00270 +>achaz > for Eleazar <00499 +>El , and [ one ] taken <00270 +>achaz > for Ithamar <00385 +>Iythamar > . scribe 1CH 027 032 Also Jonathan <03083 +Y@hownathan > David s <01732 +David > uncle <01730 +dowd > was a counsellor <03289 +ya , a wise <00995 +biyn > man <00376 +>iysh > , and a {scribe} <05608 +caphar > : and Jehiel <03171 +Y@chiy>el > the son <01121 +ben > of Hachmoni <02453 +Cahkmowniy > [ was ] with the king s <04428 +melek > sons <01121 +ben > : scribe 2CH 024 011 Now it came <01961 +hayah > to pass , that at what time <06256 + the chest <00727 +>arown > was brought <00935 +bow> > unto the king s <04428 +melek > office <06486 +p@quddah > by the hand <03027 +yad > of the Levites <03881 +Leviyiy > , and when <03588 +kiy > they saw <07200 +ra>ah > that [ there was ] much <07227 +rab > money <03701 +keceph > , the king s <04428 +melek > {scribe} <05608 +caphar > and the high <07218 +ro>sh > priest s <03548 +kohen > officer <06496 +paqiyy > came <00935 +bow> > and emptied <06168 + the chest <00727 +>arown > , and took <05375 +nasa> > it , and carried <07725 +shuw > it to his place <04725 +maqowm > again <07725 +shuw > . Thus <03541 +koh > they did <06213 + day <03117 +yowm > by day <03117 +yowm > , and gathered <00622 +>acaph > money <03701 +keceph > in abundance <07230 +rob > . scribe 2CH 026 011 Moreover Uzziah <05818 + had an host <02428 +chayil > of fighting <04421 +milchamah > men , that went <03318 +yatsa> > out to war <06635 +tsaba> > by bands <01416 +g@duwd > , according to the number <04557 +micpar > of their account <06486 +p@quddah > by the hand <03027 +yad > of Jeiel <03273 +Y@el > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > and Maaseiah <04641 +Ma the ruler <07860 +shoter > , under <05921 + the hand <03027 +yad > of Hananiah <02608 +Chananyah > , [ one ] of the king s <04428 +melek > captains <08269 +sar > . scribe 2CH 034 015 And Hilkiyah <02518 +Chilqiyah > answered <06030 + and said <00559 +>amar > to Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , I have found <04672 +matsa> > the book <05612 +cepher > of the law <08451 +towrah > in the house <01004 +bayith > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > . And Hilkiyah <02518 +Chilqiyah > delivered <05414 +nathan > the book <05612 +cepher > to Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > . scribe 2CH 034 018 Then Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > the {scribe} <05608

+caphar > told <05046 +nagad > the king <04428 +melek > , saying <00559 +>amar > , Hilkiah <02518 +Chilqiyah > the priest <03548 +kohen > hath given <05414 +nathan > me a book <05612 +cepher > . And Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > read <07121 +qara> > it before <06440 +paniyim > the king <04428 +melek > . scribe 2CH 034 020 And the king <04428 +melek > commanded <06680 +tsavah > Hilkiah <02518 +Chilqiyah > , and Ahikam <00296 +>Achiyqam > the son <01121 +ben > of Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > , and Abdon <05658 + the son <01121 +ben > of Micah <04318 +Miykah > , and Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and Asaiah <06222 + a servant <05650 + of the king s <04428 +melek > , saying <00559 +>amar > , scribe EZR 004 008 Rehum <07348 +R@chuwim > the chancellor and Shimshai <08124 +Shimshay > the {scribe} <05613 +capher > wrote <03790 +k@thab > a letter <00104 +>igg@ra> > against <05922 + Jerusalem <03390 +Y@ruwshalem ( Chald ) > to Artaxerxes <00783 +>Artachshashta> > the king <04430 +melek > in this <03660 +k@nema> > sort <03660 +k@nema> > : scribe EZR 004 009 Then <00116 +>edayin > [ wrote ] Rehum <07348 +R@chuwim > the chancellor , and Shimshai <08124 +Shimshay > the {scribe} <05613 +capher > , and the rest <07606 +sh@>ar > of their companions <03675 +k@nath > ; the Dinaites <01784 +Diyay > , the Apharsathchites <00671 +>Apharc@kay > , the Tarpelites <02967 +Tarp@lay > , the Apharsites <00670 +>Aphar@cay > , the Archevites <00756 +>Ark@vay > , the Babylonians <00896 +Babliy > , the Susanchites <07801 +Shuwshankiy > , the Dehavites <01723 +Dahava< > , [ and ] the Elamites <05962 + , scribe EZR 004 017 . [ Then ] sent <07972 +sh@lach > the king <04430 +melek > an answer <06600 +pithgam > unto Rehum <07348 +R@chuwim > the chancellor , and [ to ] Shimshai <08124 +Shimshay > the {scribe} <05613 +capher > , and [ to ] the rest <07606 +sh@>ar > of their companions <03675 +k@nath > that dwell <03488 +y@thiyb > in Samaria <08115 +Shomrayin > , and [ unto ] the rest <07606 +sh@>ar > beyond <05675 + the river <05103 +n@har > , Peace <08001 +sh@lam > , and at such <03706 +k@ a time . scribe EZR 004 023 Now <00116 +>edayin > when the copy <06573 +parshegen > of king <04430 +melek > Artaxerxes <00783 +>Artachshashta> > letter <05407 +nisht@van > [ was ] read <07123 +q@ra> > before <06925 +qodam > Rehum <07348 +R@chuwim > , and Shimshai <08124 +Shimshay > the {scribe} <05613 +capher > , and their companions <03675 +k@nath > , they went <00236 +>azal > up in haste <00924 +b@hiyluw > to Jerusalem <03390 +Y@ruwshalem ( Chald ) > unto the Jews <03062 +Y@huwda>iy > , and made them to cease <00989 +b@tel > by force <00153 +>edra< > and power <02429 +chayil > . scribe EZR 007 006 This <01931 +huw> > Ezra <05830 + > went <05927 + up from Babylon<00894 +Babel > ; and he [ was ] a ready <04106 +mahiyir > {scribe} <05608 +caphar > in the law <08451 +towrah > of Moses <04872 +Mosheh > , which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > God <00430 +>elohiyim > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > had given <05414 +nathan > : and the king <04428 +melek > granted <05414 +nathan > him all <03605 +kol > his request <01246 +baqqashah > , according to the hand <03027 +yad > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > his God <00430 +>elohiyim > upon him . scribe EZR 007 011 . Now this <02088 +zeh > [ is ] the copy <06573 +parshegen > of the letter <05406 +nisht@van > that the king <04428 +melek > Artaxerxes <00783 +>Artachshashta> > gave <05414 +nathan > unto Ezra <05830 + > the priest <03548 +kohen > , the scribe <05608 +caphar > , [ even ] a {scribe} <05608 +caphar > of the words <01697 +dabar > of the commandments <04687 +mitsvah > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , and of his statutes <02706 +choq > to Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > . scribe EZR 007 011 . Now this <02088 +zeh > [ is ] the copy <06573 +parshegen > of the letter <05406 +nisht@van > that the king <04428 +melek > Artaxerxes <00783 +>Artachshashta> > gave <05414 +nathan > unto Ezra <05830 + > the priest <03548 +kohen > , the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , [ even ] a scribe <05608 +caphar > of the words <01697 +dabar > of the commandments <04687 +mitsvah > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , and of his statutes <02706 +choq > to Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > . scribe EZR 007 012 Artaxerxes <00783 +>Artachshashta> > , king <04430 +melek > of kings <04428 +melek > , unto Ezra <05830 + > the priest <03548 +kohen > , a {scribe} <05613 +capher > of the law <01882 +dath > of the God <00426 +>elahh > of heaven <08065 +shamayin > , perfect <01585 +g@mar > [ peace ] , and at such <03706 +k@ a time . scribe EZR 007 021 And I , [ even ] I Artaxerxes <00783 +>Artachshashta> > the king <04430 +melek > , do make <07761 +suwm > a decree <02942 +t@ to all <03606 +kol > the treasurers <01490 +gizbar > which <01768 +diy > [ are ] beyond <05675 + the river <05103 +n@har > , that whatsoever Ezra <05830 + > the priest <03548 +kohen > , the {scribe} <05613 +capher > of the law <01882 +dath > of the God <00426 +>elahh > of heaven <08065 +shamayin > , shall require <07593 +sh@>el > of you , it be done <05648 + speedily <00629 +>ocparna> > , scribe NEH 008 001 . And all <03605 +kol > the people <05971 + gathered <00622 +>acaph > themselves together as one <00259 +>echad > man <00376 +>iysh > into <00413 +>el > the street <07339 +r@chob > that [ was ] before <06440 +paniyim > the water <04325 +mayim > gate <08179 +sha ; and they spake <00559 +>amar > unto Ezra <05830 + > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > to bring <00935 +bow> > the book <05612 +cepher > of the law <08451 +towrah > of Moses <04872 +Mosheh > , which <00834 +>aher >

*the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > had commanded <06680 +tsavah > to Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > . scribe NEH 008 004 And Ezra <05830 + > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > stood <05975 + upon a pulpit <04026 +migdal > of wood <06086 + , which <00834 +>aher > they had made <06213 + for the purpose <01697 +dabar > ; and beside <00681 +>etsel > him stood <05975 + Mattithiah <04993 +Mattithyah > , and Shema <08087 +Shema< > , and Anaiiah <06043 + , and Urijah <00223 +>Uwriyah > , and Hilkiah <02518 +Chilqiyah > , and Maaseiah <04641 +Ma , on <05921 + his right <03225 +yamiyn > hand <03225 +yamiyn > ; and on his left <08040 +s@mo>wl > hand <08040 +s@mo>wl > , Pedaiah <06305 +P@dayah > , and Mishael <04332 +Miysha>el > , and Malchiah <04441 +Malkiyah > , and Hashum <02828 +Chashum > , and Hashbadana <02806 +Chashbaddanah > , Zechariah <02148 +Z@karyah > , [ and ] Meshullam <04918 +M@shullam > . scribe NEH 008 009 . And Nehemiah <05166 +N@chemyah > , which <01931 +huw> > [ is ] the Tirshatha <08660 +Tirshatha> > , and Ezra <05830 + > the priest <03548 +kohen > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and the Levites <03881 +Leviyy > that taught <00995 +biyn > the people <05971 + , said <00559 +>amar > unto all <03605 +kol > the people <05971 + , This day <03117 +yowm > [ is ] holy <06918 +qadowsh > unto the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > your God <00430 +>elohiym > ; mourn <56> not , nor <00408 +>al > weep <01058 +bakah > . For all <03605 +kol > the people <05971 + wept <01058 +bakah > , when they heard <08085 +shama< > the words <01697 +dabar > of the law <08451 +towrah > . scribe NEH 008 013 . And on the second <08145 +sheny > day <03117 +yowm > were gathered <00622 +>acaph > together the chief <07218 +ro>sh > of the fathers <1> of all <03605 +kol > the people <05971 + , the priests <03548 +kohen > , and the Levites <03881 +Leviyy > , unto Ezra <05830 + > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , even to understand <07919 +sakal > the words <01697 +dabar > of the law <08451 +towrah > . scribe NEH 012 026 These <00428 +>el - leh > [ were ] in the days <03117 +yowm > of Joiakim <03113 +Yowyaqiyim > the son <01121 +ben > of Jeshua <03442 +Yeshuwa< > , the son <01121 +ben > of Jozadak <03136 +Yowtsadaq > , and in the days <03117 +yowm > of Nehemiah <05166 +N@chemyah > the governor <06346 +pechah > , and of Ezra <05830 + > the priest <03548 +kohen > , the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > . scribe NEH 012 036 And his brethren <00251 +>ach > , Shemaiah <08098 +Sh@ma , and Azarael <05832 +el > , Milalai <04450 +Milalay > , Gilalai <01562 +Gilalay > , Maai <04597 +Ma , Nethaneel <05417 +N@thane>l > , and Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > , Hanani <02607 +Chananiy > , with the musical <07892 +shiy > instruments <03627 +k@liy > of David <01732 +David > the man <00376 +>iysh > of God <00430 +>elohiym > , and Ezra <05830 + > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > before <06440 +paniym > them . scribe NEH 013 013 And I made treasurers <00686 +>atsar > over <05921 + the treasuries <00214 +>owtsar > , Shelemiah <08018 +Shelemyah > the priest <03548 +kohen > , and Zadok <06659 +Tsadowq > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and of the Levites <03881 +Leviyy > , Pedaiah <06305 +P@dayah > : and next to them [ was ] Hanan <02605 +Chanan > the son <01121 +ben > of Zaccur <02139 +Zakkuwr > , the son <01121 +ben > of Mattaniah <04983 +Mattanyah > : for they were counted <02803 +chashab > faithful <00539 +>aman > , and their office [ was ] to distribute <02505 +chalaq > unto their brethren <00251 +>ach > . scribe ISA 033 018 Thine heart <03820 +leb > shall meditate <01897 +hagah > terror <00367 +>eymah > . Where <00346 +>ayeh > [ is ] the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > ? where <00346 +>ayeh > [ is ] the receiver <08254 +shaqal > ? where <00346 +>ayeh > [ is ] he that counted <05608 +caphar > the towers <04026 +migdal > ? scribe ISA 036 003 Then came <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > unto him Eliakim <00471 +>Elyaqiyim > , Hilkiah s <02518 +Chilqiyah > son <01121 +ben > , which <00834 +>aher > was over <05921 + the house <01004 +bayith > , and Shebna <07644 +Shebna> > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and Joah <03098 +Yow>ach > , Asaph s <00623 +>Acaph > son <01121 +ben > , the recorder <02142 +zakar > . scribe ISA 036 022 Then came <00935 +bow> > Eliakim <00471 +>Elyaqiyim > , the son <01121 +ben > of Hilkiah <02518 +Chilqiyah > , that [ was ] over <05921 + the household <01004 +bayith > , and Shebna <07644 +Shebna> > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and Joah <03098 +Yow>ach > , the son <01121 +ben > of Asaph <00623 +>Acaph > , the recorder <02142 +zakar > , to Hezekiah <02396 +Chizqiyah > with [ their ] clothes <00899 +begeg > rent <07167 +qara< > , and told <05046 +nagad > him the words <01697 +dabar > of Rabshakeh <07262 +Rabshaqeh > . scribe ISA 037 002 And he sent <07971 +shalach > Eliakim <00471 +>Elyaqiyim > , who <00834 +>aher > [ was ] over <05921 + the household <01004 +bayith > , and Shebna <07644 +Shebna> > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and the elders <02205 +zaqen > of the priests <03548 +kohen > covered <03680 +kacah > with sackcloth <08242 +saq > , unto Isaiah <03470 +Y@sha the prophet <05030 +nabiy> > the son <01121 +ben > of Amoz <00531 +>Amowts > . scribe JER 036 010 Then read <07121 +qara> > Baruch <01263 +Baruwk > in the book <05612 +cepher > the words <01697 +dabar > of Jeremiah <03414 +Yirm@yah > in the house <01004 +bayith > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , in the chamber <03957 +lishkah > of Gemariah <01587 +G@maryah > the son <01121 +ben > of Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > the*

*{scribe} <05608 +caphar > , in the higher <05945 +>elyown > court <02691 +chatser > , at the entry <06607 +pethach > of the new <02319 +chadash > gate <08179 +sha of the LORD S <03068 +Y@hovah > house <01004 +bayith > , in the ears <00241 +>ozen > of all <03605 +kol > the people <05971 + . scribe JER 036 012 Then he went <03381 +yarad > down <03381 +yarad > into the king s <04428 +melek > house <01004 +bayith > , into <05921 + the scribe s <05608 +caphar > chamber <03957 +lishkah > : and , lo <02009 +hinneh > , all <03605 +kol > the princes <08269 +sar > sat <03427 +yashab > there <08033 +sham > , [ even ] Elishama <00476 +>Eliyshama< > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and Delaiah <01806 +D@layah > the son <01121 +ben > of Shemaiah <08098 +Sh@ma , and Elnathan <00494 +>Elnathan > the son <01121 +ben > of Achbor <05907 + , and Gemariah <01587 +G@maryah > the son <01121 +ben > of Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > , and Zedekiah <06667 +Tsidqiyah > the son <01121 +ben > of Hananiah <02608 +Chananyah > , and all <03605 +kol > the princes <08269 +sar > . scribe JER 036 012 Then he went <03381 +yarad > down <03381 +yarad > into the king s <04428 +melek > house <01004 +bayith > , into <05921 + the {scribe} s <05608 +caphar > chamber <03957 +lishkah > : and , lo <02009 +hinneh > , all <03605 +kol > the princes <08269 +sar > sat <03427 +yashab > there <08033 +sham > , [ even ] Elishama <00476 +>Eliyshama< > the scribe <05608 +caphar > , and Delaiah <01806 +D@layah > the son <01121 +ben > of Shemaiah <08098 +Sh@ma , and Elnathan <00494 +>Elnathan > the son <01121 +ben > of Achbor <05907 + , and Gemariah <01587 +G@maryah > the son <01121 +ben > of Shaphan <08227 +shaphan > , and Zedekiah <06667 +Tsidqiyah > the son <01121 +ben > of Hananiah <02608 +Chananyah > , and all <03605 +kol > the princes <08269 +sar > . scribe JER 036 020 . And they went <00935 +bow> > in to the king <04428 +melek > into the court <02691 +chatser > , but they laid <06485 +paqad > up the roll <04039 +m@gillah > in the chamber <03957 +lishkah > of Elishama <00476 +>Eliyshama< > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , and told <05046 +nagad > all <03605 +kol > the words <01697 +dabar > in the ears <00241 +>ozen > of the king <04428 +melek > . scribe JER 036 021 So the king <04428 +melek > sent <07971 +shalach > Jehudi <03065 +Y@huwdiy > to fetch <03947 +laqach > the roll <04039 +m@gillah > : and he took <03947 +laqach > it out of Elishama <00476 +>Eliyshama< > the {scribe} s <05608 +caphar > chamber <03957 +lishkah > . And Jehudi <03065 +Y@huwdiy > read <07121 +qara> > it in the ears <00241 +>ozen > of the king <04428 +melek > , and in the ears <00241 +>ozen > of all <03605 +kol > the princes <08269 +sar > which stood <05975 + beside <05921 + the king <04428 +melek > . scribe JER 036 026 But the king <04428 +melek > commanded <06680 +tsavah > Jerahmeel <03396 +Y@rachm@>el > the son <01121 +ben > of Hammelech <04429 +Melek > , and Seraiah <08304 +S@rayah > the son <01121 +ben > of Azriel <05837 +el > , and Shelemiah <08018 +Shelemyah > the son <01121 +ben > of Abdeel <05655 +el > , to take <03947 +laqach > Baruch <01263 +Baruwk > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > and Jeremiah <03414 +Yirm@yah > the prophet <05030 +nabiy> > : but the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > hid <05641 +cathar > them . scribe JER 036 032 Then took <03947 +laqach > Jeremiah <03414 +Yirm@yah > another <00312 +>acher > roll <04039 +m@gillah > , and gave <05414 +nathan > it to Baruch <01263 +Baruwk > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , the son <01121 +ben > of Neriah <05374 +Neriyah > ; who wrote <03789 +kathab > therein <05921 + from the mouth <06310 +peh > of Jeremiah <03414 +Yirm@yah > all <03605 +kol > the words <01697 +dabar > of the book <05612 +cepher > which <00834 +>aher > Jehoiakim <03079 +Y@howyaqiym > king <04428 +melek > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > had burned <08313 +saraph > in the fire <00784 +>esh > : and there were added <03254 +yacaph > besides <05750 + unto them many <07227 +rab > like <01922 +hadar > words <01697 +dabar > . scribe JER 037 015 Wherefore the princes <08269 +sar > were wroth <07107 +qatsaph > with Jeremiah <03414 +Yirm@yah > , and smote <05221 +nakah > him , and put <05414 +nathan > him in prison <00612 +>ecuwrr > in the house <01004 +bayith > of Jonathan <03083 +Y@hownathan > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > : for they had made <06213 + that the prison <03608 +kele> > . scribe JER 037 020 Therefore hear <08085 +shama< > now <06254 + , I pray <04994 +na> > thee , O my lord <00113 +>adown > the king <04428 +melek > : let my supplication <08467 +t@chinnah > , I pray <04994 +na> > thee , be accepted <05307 +naphal > before <06440 +paniyim > thee ; that thou cause me not to return <07725 +shuwbb > to the house <01004 +bayith > of Jonathan <03083 +Y@hownathan > the {scribe} <05608 +caphar > , lest <03808 +lo>> I die <04191 +muwth > there <08033 +sham > . scribe JER 052 025 He took <03947 +laqach > also out of the city <05892 + an eunuch <05631 +cariyc > , which <00834 +>aher > had <01961 +hayah > the charge <06496 +paqiyc > of the men <00582 +>enowsh > of war <04421 +milchamah > ; and seven <07651 +sheba< > men <00582 +>enowsh > of them that were near <07200 +ra>ah > the king s <04428 +melek > person <06440 +paniyim > , which <00834 +>aher > were found <04672 +matsa> > in the city <05892 + ; and the principal <08269 +sar > {scribe} <05608 +caphar > of the host <06635 +tsaba> > , who mustered <06633 +tsaba> > the people <05971 + of the land <00776 +>erets > ; and threescore <07657*

+shib men <00376 +>iysh > of the people <05971 + of the land <00776 +>erets > , that were found <04672 +matsa> > in the midst <08432 +tavek > of the city <05892 + . scribe MAT 008 019 And a certain <1520 -heis -> {scribe} <1122 - grammateus -> came <4334 -proserchomai -> , and said <4483 -rheo -> unto him , Master <1320 -didaskalos -> , I will follow <0190 - akoloutheo -> thee whithersoever <1437 -ean -> thou goest <0565 - aperchomai -> . scribe MAT 013 052 Then <1161 -de -> said <2036 -epo -> he unto them , Therefore <5124 - touto -> every <3956 -pas -> {scribe} <1122 -grammateus -> [ which is ] instructed <3100 -matheteuo -> unto the kingdom <0932 -basileia -> of heaven <3772 -ouranos -> is like <3664 -homoios -> unto a man <0444 - anthropos -> [ that is ] an householder <3617 -oikodespotes -> , which <3748 -hostis -> bringeth <1544 - ekballo -> forth <1544 -ekballo -> out of his treasure <2344 -thesauros -> [ things ] new <2537 -kainos -> and old <3820 -palaios -> . scribe MAR 012 032 And the {scribe} <1122 -grammateus -> said <2036 -epo -> unto him , Well <2573 -kalos -> , Master <1320 - didaskalos -> , thou hast said <2036 -epo -> the truth <0225 - aletheia -> : for there is one <1520 -heis -> God <2316 -theos -> ; and there is none <3756 -ou -> other <0243 -allos -> but he : scribe ICO 001 020 Where <4226 -pou -> [ is ] the wise <4680 - sophos - -oneidismos -> ? where <4226 -pou -> [ is ] the {scribe} <1122 -grammateus -> ? where <4226 -pou -> [ is ] the disputer <4804 - suzetetes -> of this <5127 -toutou -> world <0165 -aion -> ? hath not God <2316 -theos -> made <3471 - moraino -> foolish <3471 -moraino -> the wisdom <4678 -sophia -> of this <5127 -toutou -> world <2889 - kosmos -> ?

ascribe ye greatness unto our god ascribe ye strength unto god certain scribe came describe it describe it according  
scribe before them scribe came <2KI22 -:9 > scribe said unto him scribe showed <2KI22 -:10 > scribe stood upon  
scribe told <2CH34 -:18 > scribe wrote subscribe evidences therefore every scribe will ascribe righteousness

ascribe Job\_36\_03 /^{ascribe /righteousness to my Maker . ascribe Deu\_32\_03 /^{ascribe /ye greatness unto our God . Ascribe Psa\_68\_34 /^{Ascribe /ye strength unto God : his excellency is over Israel , and his strength is in the clouds . ascribed 1Sa\_18\_08 /^{ascribed /but thousands : and what can he have more but the kingdom ? ascribed 1Sa\_18\_08 /^{ascribed /unto David ten thousands , and to me they have ascribed but thousands : and what can he have more but the kingdom ? describe Jos\_18\_04 /^{describe /it according to the inheritance of them; and they shall come again to me. describe Jos\_18\_08 /^{describe /it, and come again to me, that I may here cast lots for you before the LORD in Shiloh . describe Jos\_18\_08 /^{describe /the land , saying , Go and walk through the land , and describe it, and come again to me, that I may here cast lots for you before the LORD in Shiloh . describe Jos\_18\_06 /^{describe /the land into seven parts , and bring the description hither to me, that I may cast lots for you here before the LORD our God . described Jos\_18\_09 /^{described /it by cities into seven parts in a book , and came again to Joshua to the host at Shiloh . described Jud\_08\_14 /^{described /unto him the princes of Succoth , and the elders thereof, even threescore and seventeen men . describeth Rom\_04\_06 /\$ {describeth /the blessedness of the man , unto whom God imputeth righteousness without works , describeth Rom\_10\_05 /\$ {describeth /the righteousness which is of the law , That the man which doeth those things shall live by them . scribe 2Ki\_22\_12 /^{scribe /and Asahiah a servant of the king's , saying , scribe 2Ch\_34\_20 /^{scribe /and Asaiah a servant of the king's , saying , scribe Jer\_36\_12 /^{scribe /and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah , and Elnathan the son of Achbor , and Gemariah the son of Shaphan , and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah , and all the princes . scribe 1Ch\_27\_32 /^{scribe /and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni was with the king's sons : scribe Jer\_36\_26 /^{scribe /and Jeremiah the prophet : but the LORD hid them. scribe Isa\_36\_03 /^{scribe /and Joah , Asaph's son , the recorder . scribe Isa\_36\_22 /^{scribe /and Joah , the son of Asaph , the recorder , to Hezekiah with their clothes rent , and told him the words of Rabshakeh . scribe 2Ki\_18\_37 /^{scribe /and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder , to Hezekiah with their clothes rent , and told him the words of Rabshakeh . scribe 2Ki\_18\_18 /^{scribe /and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder . scribe 2Ch\_26\_11 /^{scribe /and Maaseiah the ruler , under the hand of Hananiah , one of the king's captains . scribe Neh\_13\_13 /^{scribe /and of the Levites , Pedaiah : and next to them was Hanan the son of Zaccur , the son of Mattaniah : for they were counted faithful , and their office was to distribute unto their brethren . scribe 2Ki\_19\_02 /^{scribe /and the elders of the priests , covered with sackcloth , to Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz . scribe Isa\_37\_02 /^{scribe /and the elders of the priests covered with sackcloth , unto Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz . scribe 2Ki\_12\_10 /^{scribe /and the high priest came up , and they put up in bags , and told the money that was found in the house of the LORD . scribe 2Ch\_24\_11 /^{scribe /and the high priest's officer came and emptied the chest , and took it, and carried it to his place again . Thus they did day by day , and gathered money in abundance . scribe Neh\_08\_09 /^{scribe /and the Levites that taught the people , said unto all the people , This day is holy unto the LORD your God ; mourn not, nor weep . For all the people wept , when they heard the words of the law . scribe Ezz\_04\_09 /^{scribe /and the rest of their companions ; the Dinaites , the Apharsathchites , the Tarpelites , the Apharsites , the Archevites , the Babylonians , the Susanchites , the Dehavites , and the Elamites , scribe Ezz\_04\_23 /^{scribe /and their companions , they went up in haste to Jerusalem unto the Jews , and made them to cease by force and power . scribe Ezz\_04\_17 /^{scribe /and to the rest of their companions that dwell in Samaria , and unto the rest beyond the river , Peace , and at such a time . scribe Jer\_36\_20 /^{scribe /and told all the words in the ears of the king . scribe 2Sa\_20\_25 /^{scribe /and Zadok and Abiathar were the priests : scribe Neh\_12\_36 /^{scribe /before them. scribe Mat\_08\_19 /\$ {scribe /came , and said unto him , Master , I will follow thee whithersoever thou goest . scribe 2Ki\_22\_09 /^{scribe /came to the king , and brought the king word again , and said , Thy servants have gathered the money that was found in the house , and have delivered it into the hand of them that do the work , that have the oversight of the house of the LORD . scribe Ezz\_07\_11 /^{scribe /even a scribe of the words of the commandments of the LORD , and of his statutes to Israel . scribe Neh\_08\_13 /^{scribe /even to understand the words of the law . scribe Jer\_37\_15 /^{scribe /for they had made that the prison . scribe 2Ch\_34\_15 /^{scribe /I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD . And Hilkiyah delivered the book to Shaphan . scribe 2Ki\_22\_08 /^{scribe /I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD . And Hilkiyah gave the book to Shaphan , and he read it. scribe Jer\_36\_10 /^{scribe /in the higher court , at the entry of the new gate of the LORD'S house , in the ears of all the people . scribe Ezz\_07\_06 /^{scribe /in the law of Moses , which the LORD God of Israel had given : and the king granted him all his request , according to the hand of the LORD his God upon him. scribe Jer\_37\_20 /^{scribe /lest I die there. scribe 2Ki\_25\_19 /^{scribe /of the host , which mustered the people of the land , and threescore men of the people of the land that were found in the city : scribe Jer\_52\_25 /^{scribe /of the host , who mustered the people of the land ; and threescore men of the people of the land , that were found in the midst of the city . scribe Ezz\_07\_12 /^{scribe /of the law of the God of heaven , perfect peace, and at such a time . scribe Ezz\_07\_21 /^{scribe /of the law of the God of heaven , shall require of you, it be done speedily , scribe Ezz\_07\_11 /^{scribe /of the words of the

commandments of the LORD , and of his statutes to Israel . scribe 1Ch\_24\_06 /^{scribe /one of the Levites , wrote them before the king , and the princes , and Zadok the priest , and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar , and before the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites : one principal household being taken for Eleazar , and one taken for Ithamar . scribe Mar\_12\_32 /\$ {scribe /said unto him , Well , Master , thou hast said the truth : for there is one God ; and there is none other but he : scribe 2Ki\_22\_10 /^{scribe /shewed the king , saying , Hilkiyah the priest hath delivered me a book . And Shaphan read it before the king . scribe Neh\_08\_04 /^{scribe /stood upon a pulpit of wood , which they had made for the purpose ; and beside him stood Mattithiah , and Shema , and Anaiah , and Urijah , and Hilkiyah , and Maaseiah , on his right hand ; and on his left hand , Pedaiyah , and Mishael , and Malchiah , and Hashum , and Hashbadana , Zechariah , and Meshullam . scribe Jer\_36\_32 /^{scribe /the son of Neriah ; who wrote therein from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the book which Jehoiakim king of Judah had burned in the fire : and there were added besides unto them many like words . scribe Neh\_08\_01 /^{scribe /to bring the book of the law of Moses , which the LORD had commanded to Israel . scribe 2Ki\_22\_03 /^{scribe /to the house of the LORD , saying , scribe 2Ch\_34\_18 /^{scribe /told the king , saying , Hilkiyah the priest hath given me a book . And Shaphan read it before the king . scribe 1Co\_01\_20 /\$ {scribe /where is the disputer of this world ? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this world ? scribe Isa\_33\_18 /^{scribe /where is the receiver ? where is he that counted the towers ? scribe Mat\_13\_52 /\$ {scribe /which is instructed unto the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man that is an householder , which bringeth forth out of his treasure things new and old . scribe Ezr\_04\_08 /^{scribe /wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Artaxerxes the king in this sort : scribe's Jer\_36\_21 /^{scribe's /chamber . And Jehudi read it in the ears of the king , and in the ears of all the princes which stood beside the king . scribe's Jer\_36\_12 /^{scribe's /chamber : and, lo, all the princes sat there, even Elishama the scribe , and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah , and Elnathan the son of Achbor , and Gemariah the son of Shaphan , and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah , and all the princes . scribes Mar\_08\_31 /\$ {scribes /and be killed , and after three days rise again . scribes Mat\_16\_21 /\$ {scribes /and be killed , and be raised again the third day . scribes Luk\_09\_22 /\$ {scribes /and be slain , and be raised the third day . scribes Act\_06\_12 /\$ {scribes /and came upon him, and caught him , and brought him to the council , scribes Mar\_11\_18 /\$ {scribes /and chief priests heard it, and sought how they might destroy him : for they feared him , because all the people was astonished at his doctrine . scribes Mat\_27\_41 /\$ {scribes /and elders , said , scribes Mat\_12\_38 /\$ {scribes /and of the Pharisees answered , saying , Master , we would see a sign from thee . scribes 2Ch\_34\_13 /^{scribes /and officers , and porters . scribes Mat\_23\_29 /\$ {scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! because ye build the tombs of the prophets , and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous , scribes Luk\_11\_44 /\$ {scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! for ye are as graves which appear not , and the men that walk over them are not aware of them. scribes Mat\_23\_27 /\$ {scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres , which indeed appear beautiful outward , but are within full of dead men's bones , and of all uncleanness . scribes Mat\_23\_15 /\$ {scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte , and when he is made , ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves . scribes Mat\_23\_14 /\$ {scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! for ye devour widows houses , and for a pretence make long prayer : therefore ye shall receive the greater damnation . scribes Mat\_23\_25 /\$ {scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! for ye make clean the outside of the cup and of the platter , but within they are full of extortion and excess . scribes Mat\_23\_23 /\$ {scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! for ye pay tithe of mint and anise and cummin , and have omitted the weightier matters of the law , judgment , mercy , and faith : these ought ye to have done , and not to leave the other undone . scribes Mat\_23\_13 /\$ {scribes /and Pharisees , hypocrites ! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men : for ye neither go in yourselves, neither suffer ye them that are entering to go in . scribes Mat\_15\_01 /\$ {scribes /and Pharisees , which were of Jerusalem , saying , scribes Mat\_05\_20 /\$ {scribes /and Pharisees , ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven . scribes Joh\_08\_03 /\$ {scribes /and Pharisees brought unto him a woman taken in adultery ; and when they had set her in the midst , scribes Luk\_05\_30 /\$ {scribes /and Pharisees murmured against his disciples , saying , Why do ye eat and drink with publicans and sinners ? scribes Mar\_02\_16 /\$ {scribes /and Pharisees saw him eat with publicans and sinners , they said unto his disciples , How is it that he eateth and drinketh with publicans and sinners ? scribes Luk\_06\_07 /\$ {scribes /and Pharisees watched him , whether he would heal on the sabbath day ; that they might find an accusation against him . scribes Mat\_23\_34 /\$ {scribes /and some of them ye shall kill and crucify ; and some of them shall ye scourge in your synagogues , and persecute them from city to city : scribes Luk\_19\_47 /\$ {scribes /and the chief of the people sought to destroy him , scribes Mar\_11\_27 /\$ {scribes /and the elders , scribes Mar\_14\_43 /\$ {scribes /and the elders . scribes Mat\_26\_03 /\$ {scribes /and the elders of the people , unto the palace of the high priest , who was called Caiaphas , scribes Mat\_26\_57 /\$ {scribes /and the elders were assembled . scribes Luk\_05\_21 /\$ {scribes /and the Pharisees began to reason , saying , Who is this which speaketh blasphemies ? Who can forgive sins , but God alone ? scribes Luk\_11\_53 /\$ {scribes /and the Pharisees began to urge him vehemently ,



and to provoke him to speak of many things : scribes Mat\_23\_02 /\${scribes /and the Pharisees sit in Moses seat : scribes Mar\_15\_01 /\${scribes /and the whole council , and bound Jesus , and carried him away , and delivered him to Pilate . scribes Mat\_20\_18 /\${scribes /and they shall condemn him to death , scribes Mar\_10\_33 /\${scribes /and they shall condemn him to death , and shall deliver him to the Gentiles : scribes Luk\_20\_39 /\${scribes /answering said , Master , thou hast well said . scribes Mar\_07\_05 /\${scribes /asked him , Why walk not thy disciples according to the tradition of the elders , but eat bread with unwashen hands ? scribes Est\_08\_09 /^{scribes /called at that time in the third month , that is, the month Sivan , on the three and twentieth day thereof; and it was written according to all that Mordecai commanded unto the Jews , and to the lieutenants , and the deputies and rulers of the provinces which are from India unto Ethiopia , an hundred twenty and seven provinces , unto every province according to the writing thereof, and unto every people after their language , and to the Jews according to their writing , and according to their language . scribes Est\_03\_12 /^{scribes /called on the thirteenth day of the first month , and there was written according to all that Haman had commanded unto the king's lieutenants , and to the governors that were over every province , and to the rulers of every people of every province according to the writing thereof, and to every people after their language ; in the name of king Ahasuerus was it written , and sealed with the king's ring . scribes Mar\_12\_28 /\${scribes /came , and having heard them reasoning together , and perceiving that he had answered them well , asked him , Which is the first commandment of all ? scribes Luk\_22\_66 /\${scribes /came together , and led him into their council , saying , scribes Luk\_20\_01 /\${scribes /came upon him with the elders , scribes Mar\_15\_31 /\${scribes /He saved others ; himself he cannot save . scribes Jer\_08\_08 /^{scribes /is in vain . scribes 1Ki\_04\_03 /^{scribes /Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud , the recorder . scribes Luk\_15\_02 /\${scribes /murmured , saying , This man receiveth sinners , and eateth with them . scribes Mat\_02\_04 /\${scribes /of the people together , he demanded of them where Christ should be born . scribes Mar\_09\_14 /\${scribes /questioning with them . scribes Mat\_09\_03 /\${scribes /said within themselves , This man blasphemeth . scribes Mat\_21\_15 /\${scribes /saw the wonderful things that he did , and the children crying in the temple , and saying , Hosanna to the Son of David ; they were sore displeased , scribes Mar\_02\_06 /\${scribes /sitting there , and reasoning in their hearts , scribes Luk\_22\_02 /\${scribes /sought how they might kill him ; for they feared the people . scribes Mar\_14\_01 /\${scribes /sought how they might take him by craft , and put him to death . scribes Luk\_23\_10 /\${scribes /stood and vehemently accused him . scribes Mar\_12\_35 /\${scribes /that Christ is the Son of David ? scribes Mat\_17\_10 /\${scribes /that Elias must first come ? scribes Mar\_09\_11 /\${scribes /that Elias must first come ? scribes Act\_23\_09 /\${scribes /that were of the Pharisees ' part arose , and strove , saying , We find no evil in this man : but if a spirit or an angel hath spoken to him , let us not fight against God. scribes Luk\_20\_19 /\${scribes /the same hour sought to lay hands on him ; and they feared the people : for they perceived that he had spoken this parable against them . scribes Mar\_09\_16 /\${scribes /What question ye with them ? scribes Mar\_03\_22 /\${scribes /which came down from Jerusalem said , He hath Beelzebub , and by the prince of the devils casteth he out devils . scribes Mar\_07\_01 /\${scribes /which came from Jerusalem . scribes Luk\_20\_46 /\${scribes /which desire to walk in long robes , and love greetings in the markets , and the highest seats in the synagogues , and the chief rooms at feasts ; scribes 1Ch\_02\_55 /^{scribes /which dwelt at Jabez ; the Tirathites , the Shimeathites , and Suchathites . These are the Kenites that came of Hemath , the father of the house of Rechab . scribes Mar\_12\_38 /\${scribes /which love to go in long clothing , and love salutations in the marketplaces , subscribe Jer\_32\_44 /^{subscribe /evidences , and seal them, and take witnesses in the land of Benjamin , and in the places about Jerusalem , and in the cities of Judah , and in the cities of the mountains , and in the cities of the valley , and in the cities of the south : for I will cause their captivity to return , saith the LORD . subscribe Isa\_44\_05 /^{subscribe /with his hand unto the LORD , and surname himself by the name of Israel . subscribed Jer\_32\_12 /^{subscribed /the book of the purchase , before all the Jews that sat in the court of the prison . subscribed Jer\_32\_10 /^{subscribed /the evidence , and sealed it, and took witnesses , and weighed him the money in the balances .

describe 4 \* described 2 - describeth 2 - scribe 52 \* scribes 68 -

- ascribe , 3051 , 5414 , - describe , 3789 , \* scribe , 1122 , - scribe , 5608 , 5613 , - subscribe , 3789 ,

scribe <2SA8 -17> And Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, [were] the priests; and Seraiah [was] the scribe; scribe <2SA20 -25> And Sheva [was] scribe: and Zadok and Abiathar [were] the priests: scribe <2KI12 -10> And it was [so], when they saw that [there was] much money in the chest, that the king's scribe and the high priest came up, and they put up in bags, and told the money that was found in the house of the LORD. scribe <2KI18 -18> And when they had called to the king, there came out to them Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, which [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah the son of Asaph the recorder, to Hezekiah with [their] clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh. scribe <2KI19 -2> And he sent Eliakim, which [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests, covered with sackcloth, to Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz. scribe <2KI22 -3> And it came to pass in the eighteenth year of king Josiah, [that] the king sent Shaphan the son of Azaliah, the son of Meshullam, the scribe, to the house of the LORD, saying, scribe <2KI22 -8> And Hilkiah the high priest said unto Shaphan the scribe, I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD. And Hilkiah gave the book to Shaphan, and he read it. scribe <2KI22 -9> And Shaphan the scribe came to the king, and brought the king word again, and said, Thy servants have gathered the money that was found in the house, and have delivered it into the hand of them that do the work, that have the oversight of the house of the LORD. scribe <2KI22 -10> And Shaphan the scribe showed the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest hath delivered me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king. scribe <2KI22 -12> And the king commanded Hilkiah the priest, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Achbor the son of Michaiah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asaiah a servant of the king's, saying, scribe <2KI25 -19> And out of the city he took an officer that was set over the men of war, and five men of them that were in the king's presence, which were found in the city, and the principal scribe of the host, which mustered the people of the land, and threescore men of the people of the land [that were] found in the city: scribe <1CH18 -16> And Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of Abiathar, [were] the priests; and Shavsha was scribe; scribe <1CH24 -6> And Shemaiah the son of Nethanel the scribe, [one] of the Levites, wrote them before the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and [before] the chief of the fathers of the priests and Levites: one principal household being taken for Eleazar, and [one] taken for Ithamar. scribe <1CH27 -32> Also Jonathan David's uncle was a counsellor, a wise man, and a scribe; and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni [was] with the king's sons: scribe <2CH24 -11> Now it came to pass, that at what time the chest was brought unto the king's office by the hand of the Levites, and when they saw that [there was] much money, the king's scribe and the high priest's officer came and emptied the chest, and took it, and carried it to his place again. Thus they did day by day, and gathered money in abundance. scribe <2CH26 -11> Moreover Uzziah had an host of fighting men, that went out to war by bands, according to the number of their account by the hand of Jeiel the scribe and Maaseiah the ruler, under the hand of Hananiah, [one] of the king's captains. scribe <2CH34 -15> And Hilkiah answered and said to Shaphan the scribe, I have found the book of the law in the house of the LORD. And Hilkiah delivered the book to Shaphan. scribe <2CH34 -18> Then Shaphan the scribe told the king, saying, Hilkiah the priest hath given me a book. And Shaphan read it before the king. scribe <2CH34 -20> And the king commanded Hilkiah, and Ahikam the son of Shaphan, and Abdon the son of Micah, and Shaphan the scribe, and Asaiah a servant of the king's, saying, scribe Rehum the chancellor and Shimshai the scribe wrote a letter against Jerusalem to Artaxerxes the king in this sort: scribe Then [wrote] Rehum the chancellor, and Shimshai the scribe, and the rest of their companions; the Dinaites, the Apharsathchites, the Tarpelites, the Apharsites, the Archevites, the Babylonians, the Susanchites, the Dehavites, [and] the Elamites, scribe Then sent the king an answer unto Rehum the chancellor, and [to] Shimshai the scribe, and [to] the rest of their companions that dwell in Samaria, and [unto] the rest beyond the river, Peace, and at such a time. scribe Now when the copy of king Artaxerxes' letter [was] read before Rehum, and Shimshai the scribe, and their companions, they went up in haste to Jerusalem unto the Jews, and made them to cease by force and power. scribe This Ezra went up from Babylon; and he [was] a ready scribe in the law of Moses, which the LORD God of Israel had given: and the king granted him all his request, according to the hand of the LORD his God upon him. scribe Now this [is] the copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the priest, the scribe, [even] a scribe of the words of the commandments of the LORD, and of his statutes to Israel. scribe Now this [is] the copy of the letter that the king Artaxerxes gave unto Ezra the priest, the scribe, [even] a scribe of the words of the commandments of the LORD, and of his statutes to Israel. scribe Artaxerxes, king of kings, unto Ezra the priest, a scribe of the law of the God of heaven, perfect [peace], and at such a time. scribe And I, [even] I Artaxerxes the king, do make a decree to all the treasurers which [are] beyond the river, that whatsoever Ezra the priest, the scribe of the law of the God of heaven, shall require of you, it be done speedily, scribe And all the people gathered themselves together as one man into the street that [was] before the water gate; and they spake unto Ezra the scribe to bring the book of the law of Moses, which the LORD had commanded to Israel. scribe And Ezra the scribe stood upon a pulpit of wood, which they had made for the purpose; and beside him stood Mattithiah, and Shema, and Anaiah, and Urijah, and Hilkiah, and Maaseiah, on his right hand; and on his left hand, Pedaiah, and M ishael, and Malchiah, and Hashum, and Hashbadana, Zechariah, [and] Meshullam. scribe And Nehemiah, which [is] the Tirshatha, and Ezra the priest the scribe, and the Levites that taught the people, said unto all the people, This day [is] holy unto the LORD your God: mourn not, nor weep. For all the people wept, when they heard the words of the law. scribe And on the second day were gathered together the chief of the fathers of all the people, the priests, and the Levites, unto Ezra the scribe, even to understand the words of the law. scribe These [were] in the days of Joiakim the son of Jeshua, the son of Jozadak, and in the days of Nehemiah the governor, and of Ezra the priest, the scribe. scribe And his brethren, Shemaiah, and Azarael, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel, and Judah, Hanani, with the musical instruments of David the man of God, and Ezra the scribe before them. scribe And I made treasurers over the treasuries, Shelemiah the priest, and Zadok the scribe, and of the Levites, Pedaiah; and next to them [was] Hanan the son of Zaccur, the son of Mattaniah: for they were counted faithful, and their office [was] to distribute unto their brethren. scribe Thine heart shall meditate terror. Where [is] the scribe? where [is] the receiver? where [is] he that counted the towers? scribe Then came forth unto him Eliakim, Hilkiah's son, which was over the house, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, Asaph's son, the recorder. scribe Then came Eliakim, the son of Hilkiah, that [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and Joah, the son of Asaph, the recorder, to Hezekiah with [their] clothes rent, and told him the words of Rabshakeh. scribe And he sent Eliakim, who [was] over the household, and Shebna the scribe, and the elders of the priests covered with sackcloth, unto Isaiah the prophet the son of Amoz. scribe Then read Baruch in the book the words of Jeremiah in the house of the LORD, in the chamber of Gemariah the scribe, in the higher court, at the entry of the new gate of the LORD'S house, in the ears of all the people. scribe Then he went down into the king's house, into the scribe's chamber: and, Jo, all the princes sat there, [even] Elishama the scribe, and Delaiah the son of Shemaiah, and Elnathan the son of Achbor, and Gemariah the son of Shaphan, and Zedekiah the son of Hananiah, and all the princes. scribe And they went in to the king into the court, but they laid up the roll in the chamber of Elishama the scribe, and told all the words in the ears of the king. scribe But the king commanded Jerahmeel the son of Hammelech, and Seraiah the son of Azriel, and Shelemiah the son of Abdeel, to take Baruch the scribe and Jeremiah the prophet: but the LORD hid them. scribe Then took Jeremiah another roll, and gave it to Baruch the scribe, the son of Neriah; who wrote therein from the mouth of Jeremiah all the words of the book which Jehoiakim king of Judah had burned in the fire: and there were added be sides unto them many like words. scribe Wherefore the princes were wroth with Jeremiah, and smote him, and put him in prison in the house of Jonathan the scribe: for they had made that the prison. scribe Therefore hear now, I pray thee, O my lord the king: let my supplication, I pray thee, be accepted before thee; that thou cause me not to return to the house of Jonathan the scribe, lest I die there. scribe He took also out of the city an eunuch, which had the charge of the men of war; and seven men of them that were near the king's person, which were found in the city; and the principal scribe of the host, who mustered the people of the land; and threescore men of the people of the land, that were found in the midst of the city. scribe And a certain scribe came, and said unto him, Master, I will follow thee whithersoever thou goest. scribe Then said he unto them, Therefore every scribe [which is] instructed unto the kingdom of heaven is like unto a man [that is] an householder, which bringeth forth out of his treasure [things] new and old. scribe And the scribe said unto him, Well, Master, thou hast said the truth: for there is one God; and there is none other but he: scribe <1CO1 -20> Where is] the wise? where is] the scribe]? where is] the disputer of this world? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this world?